

**Entità: Conto** 

Licenza aperta

documento generato automaticamente

Descrizione globale: \*\*Uno strumento finanziario per tracciare il valore maturato per uno scopo particolare. In ambito sanitario, viene utilizzato per tracciare le spese di un paziente, i centri di costo, ecc.

versione: 0.0.1

## Elenco delle proprietà

[\*] Se non c'è un tipo in un attributo è perché potrebbe avere diversi tipi o diversi formati/modelli.

- $\_description[object] : Estensioni \ per \ la \ descrizione$
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- $\_implicitRules [object] \colon Estensioni \ per \ implicitRules$
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- \_language[object]: Estensioni per la lingua
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- name[object]: Estensioni per il nome
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e

gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione

- status[object]: Estensioni di stato
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- address[object]: L'indirizzo postale . Model: https://schema.org/address
- $\, address Country \hbox{\tt [string]: II paese. Ad esempio, la Spagna } \, . \, Model: \\ \underline{https://schema.org/addressCountry}$
- addressLocality[string]: La località in cui si trova l'indirizzo civico e che si trova nella regione . Model: <a href="https://schema.org/addressLocality">https://schema.org/addressLocality</a>
- addressRegion[string]: La regione in cui si trova la località, e che si trova nel paese . Model: https://schema.org/addressRegion
- district[string]: Un distretto è un tipo di divisione amministrativa che, in alcuni paesi, è gestita dal governo locale.
- postOfficeBoxNumber[string]: Il numero di casella postale per gli indirizzi di casella postale. Ad esempio, 03578 . Model: https://schema.org/postOfficeBoxNumber
- $postal Code [string]: II codice postale. Ad esempio, 24004 \\ . Model: \\ \underline{https://schema.org/postalCode}$ 
  - streetAddress[string]: L'indirizzo stradale . Model: https://schema.org/streetAddress
- alternateName[string]: Un nome alternativo per questa voce
- areaServed[string]: L'area geografica in cui viene fornito il servizio o l'articolo offerto. . Model: <a href="https://schema.org/Text">https://schema.org/Text</a>
- contained[array]: Queste risorse non hanno un'esistenza indipendente dalla risorsa che le contiene, non possono essere identificate indipendentemente e non possono avere un proprio ambito di transazione indipendente.
- coverage [array]: Il/i soggetto/i responsabile/i della copertura del pagamento di questo conto e l'ordine in cui devono essere applicati al conto
- dataProvider[string]: una sequenza di caratteri che identifica il fornitore dell'entità di dati armonizzata
- dateCreated [date-time]: Timestamp di creazione dell'entità. Di solito viene assegnato dalla piattaforma di archiviazione
- dateModified[date-time]: Timestamp dell'ultima modifica dell'entità. Di solito viene assegnato dalla piattaforma di archiviazione
- description[string]: Fornisce informazioni aggiuntive su ciò che il conto tiene sotto controllo e su come viene utilizzato.
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base della risorsa. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione.
- guarantor[array]: Le parti responsabili del saldo del conto se le altre opzioni di pagamento sono insufficienti
- hl7type[object]: Categorizza il conto per scopi di reportistica e ricerca.
  - text[object]: Estensioni per il testo
  - coding[array]: Un riferimento a un codice definito da un sistema terminologico.
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- id[string]: Id univoco dell'elemento all'interno di una risorsa (per i riferimenti interni). Può essere un qualsiasi valore stringa che non contenga spazi.
- id[\*]: Identificatore univoco dell'entità
- identifier[array]: Identificatore univoco utilizzato per fare riferimento al conto. Può essere o

meno destinato all'uso umano (ad esempio, il numero della carta di credito).

- implicitRules[string]: Un riferimento a un insieme di regole che sono state seguite quando la risorsa è stata costruita e che devono essere comprese durante l'elaborazione del contenuto. Spesso si tratta di un riferimento a una guida all'implementazione che definisce le regole speciali insieme ad altri profili, ecc.
- language[string]: La lingua di base in cui è scritta la risorsa
- location[\*]: Riferimento geojson all'elemento. Può essere un punto, una stringa di linea, un poligono, un multi-punto, una stringa di linea o un poligono multiplo.
- meta[object]: I metadati sulla risorsa. Si tratta di contenuti mantenuti dall'infrastruttura. Le modifiche al contenuto potrebbero non essere sempre associate a modifiche di versione della risorsa.
  - lastUpdated[object]: Estensioni per lastUpdated
  - source[object]: Estensioni per la sorgente
  - versionId[object]: Estensioni per versionId
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- id [string]: Id univoco dell'elemento all'interno di una risorsa (per i riferimenti interni). Può essere un qualsiasi valore stringa che non contenga spazi.
- lastUpdated[string]: Quando la risorsa è stata modificata l'ultima volta, ad esempio quando è cambiata la versione.
- profile[array]: Un elenco di profili (riferimenti a risorse [[[StructureDefinition]]) a cui questa risorsa dichiara di essere conforme. L'URL è un riferimento a [[[StructureDefinition.url]]]
- security[array]: Etichette di sicurezza applicate a questa risorsa. Queste etichette collegano risorse specifiche alla politica e all'infrastruttura di sicurezza generale.
- source[string]: Un uri che identifica il sistema di origine della risorsa. Questo fornisce una quantità minima di informazioni sulla [[[Provenienza]] che possono essere utilizzate per tracciare o differenziare la fonte delle informazioni nella risorsa. La fonte può identificare un altro server FHIR, un documento, un messaggio, un database, ecc.
- tag[array]: Tag applicati a questa risorsa. I tag sono destinati a essere utilizzati per identificare e mettere in relazione le risorse con i processi e i flussi di lavoro; le applicazioni non sono tenute a considerare i tag quando interpretano il significato di una risorsa.
- modifierExtension[array]: Può essere usato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base della risorsa e che modificano la comprensione dell'elemento che lo contiene e/o la comprensione dei discendenti dell'elemento contenente. Di solito gli elementi modificatori forniscono una negazione o una qualificazione. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione. Le applicazioni che elaborano una risorsa sono tenute a verificare la presenza di estensioni modificatrici.

Le estensioni del modificatore NON DEVONO modificare il significato di alcun elemento di Resource o DomainResource (tra cui non può essere modificato il significato della stessa modifierExtension).

- name[string]: Nome utilizzato per il conto quando lo si visualizza nei rapporti, ecc.
- owner[object]: Indica l'area di servizio, l'ospedale, il reparto, ecc. responsabile della gestione dell'account.
  - \_display[object]: Estensioni per la visualizzazione
  - reference[object]: Estensioni di riferimento
  - type[object]: Estensioni per il tipo
- display[string]: Testo in chiaro che identifica la risorsa oltre al riferimento alla risorsa
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- id[string]: Id univoco dell'elemento all'interno di una risorsa (per i riferimenti interni). Può essere un qualsiasi valore stringa che non contenga spazi.
- identifier [object]: Un identificatore per la risorsa di destinazione. Si usa quando non c'è modo di fare riferimento all'altra risorsa direttamente, o perché l'entità che rappresenta non è disponibile attraverso un server FHIR, o perché non c'è modo per l'autore della risorsa di convertire

un identificatore noto in una posizione effettiva. Non è richiesto che un Reference.identifier punti a qualcosa che sia effettivamente esposto come istanza FHIR, ma DEVE puntare a un concetto aziendale che ci si aspetta sia esposto come istanza FHIR, e tale istanza deve essere di un tipo di risorsa FHIR consentito dal riferimento.

- reference[string]: Un riferimento a una posizione in cui si trova l'altra risorsa. Il riferimento può essere un riferimento relativo, nel qual caso è relativo all'URL di base del servizio, o un URL assoluto che si risolve nella posizione in cui si trova la risorsa. Il riferimento può essere specifico per la versione o meno. Se il riferimento non è a un server FHIR RESTful, si presume che sia specifico della versione. I riferimenti a frammenti interni (iniziano con '#') si riferiscono a risorse contenute
- partOf[object]: Riferimento a un conto padre
  - \_display[object]: Estensioni per la visualizzazione
  - reference[object]: Estensioni di riferimento
  - type[object]: Estensioni per il tipo
- display[string]: Testo in chiaro che identifica la risorsa oltre al riferimento alla risorsa stessa.
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- id[string]: Id univoco dell'elemento all'interno di una risorsa (per i riferimenti interni). Può essere un qualsiasi valore stringa che non contenga spazi.
- identifier[object]: Un identificatore per la risorsa di destinazione. Si usa quando non c'è modo di fare riferimento all'altra risorsa direttamente, o perché l'entità che rappresenta non è disponibile attraverso un server FHIR, o perché non c'è modo per l'autore della risorsa di convertire un identificatore noto in una posizione effettiva. Non è richiesto che un Reference identifier punti a qualcosa che sia effettivamente esposto come istanza FHIR, ma DEVE puntare a un concetto aziendale che ci si aspetta sia esposto come istanza FHIR, e tale istanza deve essere di un tipo di risorsa FHIR consentito dal riferimento.
- reference[string]: Un riferimento a una posizione in cui si trova l'altra risorsa. Il riferimento può essere un riferimento relativo, nel qual caso è relativo all'URL di base del servizio, o un URL assoluto che si risolve nella posizione in cui si trova la risorsa. Il riferimento può essere specifico per la versione o meno. Se il riferimento non è a un server FHIR RESTful, si presume che sia specifico della versione. I riferimenti a frammenti interni (iniziano con '#') si riferiscono a risorse contenute
- resourceType[string]: Questa è una risorsa del Conto
- seeAlso[\*]: elenco di uri che puntano a risorse aggiuntive sull'elemento
- servicePeriod[object]: L'intervallo di date dei servizi associati a questo conto
  - \_end[object]: Estensioni per la fine
  - \_start[object]: Estensioni per l'avvio
- end [string]: La fine del periodo. Se la fine del periodo è assente, significa che non era nota o prevista al momento della creazione dell'istanza. L'inizio può essere nel passato e la data di fine nel futuro, il che significa che il periodo dovrebbe terminare in quel momento.
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- id[string]: Id univoco dell'elemento all'interno di una risorsa (per i riferimenti interni). Può essere un qualsiasi valore stringa che non contenga spazi.
- source[string]: Una sequenza di caratteri che indica la fonte originale dei dati dell'entità come URL. Si consiglia di utilizzare il nome di dominio completamente qualificato del provider di origine o l'URL dell'oggetto di origine.
- status[string]: Indica se il conto è attualmente utilizzato/utilizzabile o meno.
- subject[array]: Identifica l'entità che ha sostenuto le spese. Sebbene i destinatari immediati dei servizi o dei beni possano essere entità collegate al soggetto, le spese sono state sostenute in ultima analisi dal soggetto del conto.
- text[object]: Una narrazione leggibile dall'uomo che contiene un riassunto della risorsa e può essere utilizzata per rappresentare il contenuto della risorsa a un essere umano. Non è necessario che la narrazione codifichi tutti i dati strutturati, ma è necessario che contenga dettagli sufficienti a rendere clinicamente sicura la semplice lettura della narrazione da parte di un essere umano. Le definizioni delle risorse possono definire quali contenuti devono essere rappresentati nella narrazione per garantire la sicurezza clinica.

- div[\*]: Il contenuto narrativo vero e proprio, una versione ridotta di XHTML
- extension[array]: Può essere utilizzato per rappresentare informazioni aggiuntive che non fanno parte della definizione di base dell'elemento. Per rendere l'uso delle estensioni sicuro e gestibile, esiste un rigoroso insieme di regole applicate alla definizione e all'uso delle estensioni. Sebbene qualsiasi implementatore possa definire un'estensione, esiste una serie di requisiti che DEVONO essere soddisfatti come parte della definizione dell'estensione
- id[string]: Id univoco dell'elemento all'interno di una risorsa (per i riferimenti interni). Può essere un qualsiasi valore stringa che non contenga spazi.

## Proprietà richieste

- -id
- type

Modello di dati mappato dalla versione originale 4.3 dello standard HL7. L'attributo originale -type- è stato rinominato in -hl7type- a causa del conflitto con il tipo obbligatorio in NGSI. Inoltre sono stati eseguiti altri adattamenti minori. Vedere https://github.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HI7/blob/master/README.md alla radice dell'argomento

## Modello di dati descrizione delle proprietà

Ordinati in ordine alfabetico (clicca per i dettagli)

full yaml details

```
Account:
    description: 'A financial tool for tracking value accrued for a particular purpose. In the healthcare field, used to track charges for a patient, cost centers, etc.'
    properties:
    _description:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for description
        properties:
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

items:

```
additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
               valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                   country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                     type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                     type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                     items:
                    type: array
                   postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

valueUuid:

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                        <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
```

```
size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
```

```
type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                     type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                     type: string
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                     type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

type: array

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
```

rank:

```
description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
```

```
type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additional Properties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                   mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
```

```
description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html\#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
  [0-9] | 60) ( \setminus . [0-9] +)? (Z | ( \setminus + | - ) ( (0[0-9] | 1[0-3] ) : [0-5] [0-9] | 14:00) ))?)?)? ( )
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
```

```
- <=
                       - '>=
                       - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for as} \hbox{\tt NeededBoolean}
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                     type: string
                   _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                     type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                     type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
```

```
description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    \  \  \, \text{description: Technique for administering medication}
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      \label{eq:modifier_state} \mbox{Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any}
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
```

```
_given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
```

```
description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                       - temp
                       - secondary
                       - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                 type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                 type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                     type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{^{\circ}urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                   _max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
```

```
start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                   end.
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                    system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
```

```
value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
```

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                   description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
```

```
type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                       - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                       - composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'

```
type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
```

```
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   items:
                   type: array
                 when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                  who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:
                 - type
- who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                  code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                   type: string
                 event:
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                   type: array
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                   items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                   description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                  _name:
                   description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed

    data-accessed

                       data-access-ended
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueQuantity:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueRange:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueReference:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                 required:
                   - code
                 type: object
               valueUuid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                 type: string
            type: object
          type: array
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    implicitRules:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for implicitRules
      properties:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
               _url:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for url
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

properties:

```
type: object
               valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

items:
 type: array
id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string
type: object
\_valueUuid:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for valueUuid
properties:
extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             url:
               description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
             valueAddress:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 city:
                   description: Extensions for city
                   type: string
                 country:
                   description: Extensions for country
                   type: string
                  _district:
                   description: Extensions for district
                   type: string
                  line:
                   description: Extensions for line
                   items:
                   type: array
                  postalCode:
                   description: Extensions for postalCode
                   type: string
                  state:
                   description: Extensions for state
                   type: string
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                 city:
                   description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                   type: string
                 country:
                   description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                   type: string
                 district:
                   description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

```
description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      postalphysical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

line:

```
type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
```

```
contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                                                id:
                                                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                    type: string
                                                text:
                                                     description: A human language representation of the concept as % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                                                     type: string
                                           type: object
                                     valueCodeableReference:
                                           additionalProperties: false
                                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                          properties:
                                                concept:
                                                     description:
A reference to a concept \dot{\cdot} e.g. the information is identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                                                     type: string
                                                extension:
                                                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                     items:
                                                     type: array
                                                id:
                                                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                     type: string
                                                 reference:
                                                     description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                                                     type: string
                                           type: object
                                     valueCoding:
                                           additionalProperties: false
                                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                          properties:
                                                _code:
                                                     description: Extensions for code
                                                     type: string
                                                  display:
                                                     description: Extensions for display
                                                     type: string
                                                  system:
                                                     description: Extensions for system
                                                     type: string
                                                 userSelected:
                                                     description: Extensions for userSelected
                                                     type: string
                                                  version:
                                                     description: Extensions for version
                                                     type: string
                                                     description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
 system (e.g. post-coordination)
                                                     type: string
                                                display:
                                                     description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                                                     type: string
                                                extension:
                                                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                     items:
                                                     type: array
                                                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                     type: string
                                                system:
                                                     description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                                                     type: string
```

```
userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
```

```
- fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                       endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
```

```
description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                   mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
```

able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport

```
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
$\operatorname{description}\colon 'The profile of the required data, specified as the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for as} \hbox{\tt NeededBoolean}
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
```

```
description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      \label{thm:modifier_extensions} \mbox{ Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any}
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                     type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
```

description:

modifierExtension:

```
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_{\tt description:}
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                     - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
```

```
description: Extensions for suffix
                     items:
                     type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   family:
                     description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                   given:
                     description: Given name
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   period:
                     description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                     type: string
                   prefix:
                     description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   suffix:
                     description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   text:
                     description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                     enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                       - temp
                       - nickname
                       - anonymous
                       - old
                       - maiden
                 type: object
               valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   _use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   assigner:
                     description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                     type: string
```

```
extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                      - secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{aurn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                   description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                     description: The value of the high limit numerator
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
```

```
description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                   description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                      - composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                   origin:
description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value \ensuremath{\mathsf{U}} (higher than
detection limit)
                     type: string
                required:
                   - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                     type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                   who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
```

```
type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   _timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
```

```
type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                 condition:
                   description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                   type: string
                 data:
                   description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 name:
                   description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                   type: string
                 timingDate:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 timingDateTime:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
                 timingReference:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   type: string
                 timingTiming:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: The type of triggering event
                   enum:
                     - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                     - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed

    data-accessed

                       data-access-ended
               type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
```

```
code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                  valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    language:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for language
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  _country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   _district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                   postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                  _state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
```

type: string

```
postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
- billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
```

```
description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                {\it additional Properties: false} \\ {\it description: "Value of extension" - must be one of a constrained} \\
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   _time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
```

```
description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items .
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept \dot{\ } e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
```

```
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
```

```
- home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>=
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
```

the uri of the profile definition'

items:

```
type: array
                                sort:
                                   description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                                   items:
                                   type: array
                                subjectCodeableConcept:
                                   description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                                   type: string
                                subjectReference:
                                   description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                                   type: string
                                type:
                                   description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                                   type: string
                            type: object
                         valueDate:
                            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            pattern: \  \, ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                            type: string
                         valueDateTime:
                            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)([0-9][1-9]000)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ [0 - 9] +)? (Z \mid ( \ + \ \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ))?)?)? \$
                            type: string
                         valueDecimal:
                            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                            type: number
                         valueDistance:
                            additionalProperties: false
                            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            properties:
                               _code:
                                   description: Extensions for code
                                   type: string
                                comparator:
                                   description: Extensions for comparator
                                    type: string
                                 system:
                                   description: Extensions for system
                                    type: string
                                 unit:
                                   description: Extensions for unit
                                   type: string
                                 value:
                                   description: Extensions for value
                                   type: string
                                code:
                                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                                   type: string
                                comparator:
                                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                                    enum:
                                       - '>='
                                extension:
                                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                   items:
                                    type: array
                                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                   type: string
                                system:
```

```
description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                  _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
```

can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part

```
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
             valueExpression:
               set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 \_description:
                   description: Extensions for description
                   type: string
                 _expression:
                   description: Extensions for expression
                   type: string
                  language:
                   description: Extensions for language
                   type: string
                  _name:
                   description: Extensions for name
                   type: string
                  _reference:
                   description: Extensions for reference
                   type: string
                 description:
                   description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                   type: string
                 expression:
                   description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 language:
                   description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                   enum:
                     - text/cql
                     - text/fhirpath
                     - application/x-fhir-query
                     - text/cql-identifier
                     - text/cql-expression
                   description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                   type: string
                   description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueHumanName:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _family:
                   description: Extensions for family
                   type: string
                  _given:
                   description: Extensions for given
                   items:
                   type: array
                  _prefix:
                   description: Extensions for prefix
                   items:
                   type: array
                  suffix:
                   description: Extensions for suffix
                   items:
                   type: array
                  text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
```

```
extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   family:
                     description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                     type: string
                   given:
                     description: Given name
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  period:
                     description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                     type: string
                   prefix:
                     description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   suffix:
                     description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   text:
                     description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                     type: string
                  use:
                     description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                     enum:
                       - usual
                       - official
                      - temp
                       - nickname
                       - anonymous
                       - old
                       - maiden
                type: object
               valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   _value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   assigner:
                     description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

type: array

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)
 (0[1-9]|1[0-2]) \cdot (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) \mathsf{T}([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) \cdot [0-5][0-9] \cdot ([0-5][0-9]) 
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                   documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                   min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{module}}
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 start:
                   description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
               type: object
             valuePositiveInt:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
              valueQuantity:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _code:
                   description: Extensions for code
                   type: string
                 _comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                  _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                 comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                   enum:
                     - <=
                     - '>='
                     - >
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                 unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                  type: string
               type: object
             valueRange:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

items:

```
type: array
                  hiah:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                   type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                   description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends - on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                  _factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
```

```
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
             valueTime:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueTiming:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                 code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                   type: string
                 event:
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                   items:
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                   items:
                   description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _name:
                   description: Extensions for name
                   type: string
                  timingDate:
                   description: Extensions for timingDate
                   type: string
                  _timingDateTime:
                   description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                 condition:
                   description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                   type: string
```

```
data:
                     description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   name:
                     description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                     type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ [0 - 9] +)? (Z \mid ( \ + \ \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ))?)?)? \$
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   timingTiming:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                     description: The type of triggering event
                       - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                       - data-modified
                       - data-removed
                       - data-accessed
                        data-access-ended
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                 type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   code:
                     description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
     name:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for name
      properties:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
```

description: Extensions for valueDateTime

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

properties:

```
type: object
               valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
```

properties:

type: string
type: object
\_valueUnsignedInt:

additionalProperties: false

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt

```
type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^S*
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   _district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                     type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
```

```
text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
```

```
_authorString:
                     description: Extensions for authorString
                     type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   time:
                     description: Extensions for time
                     type: string
                  authorReference:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     type: string
                  authorString:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                     description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                   time:
                     description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                     type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                     description: Extensions for contentType
                     type: string
                   creation:
                     description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   size:
                     description: Extensions for size
                     type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   contentType:
                     description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                     type: string
                   creation:
                     description: The date that the attachment was first created
                     type: string
                  data:
                     description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                   description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                   type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                   type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
```

```
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
```

```
type: string
                  extension:
                    \label{prop:maximum} \mbox{description: 'May be used to represent additional information}
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                       - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                       - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                       - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                       - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
```

description: Extensions for name

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                       - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
```

If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'

```
type: string
                   subjectReference:
description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \lceil ( \backslash + \rceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$
                 type: string
               valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
               valueDistance:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                    _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                    unit:
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                    value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                     type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
```

```
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
```

```
expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      - text/cql

    text/fhirpath

                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

type: array

```
family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  aiven:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal,
                    employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
```

```
description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                                                   type: string
                                              type:
                                                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                                                   type: string
                                              use:
                                                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                                                   enum:
                                                        - usual
                                                         - official
                                                        - temp
                                                         - secondary
                                                         - old
                                              value:
                                                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left(
                                                  type: string
                                         type: object
                                    valueInstant:
                                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                         pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                                         type: string
                                    valueInteger:
                                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                         pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                                         type: number
                                    valueMarkdown:
                                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                         pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                                         type: string
                                    valueMoney:
                                         additionalProperties: false
                                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                         properties:
                                              currency:
                                                   description: Extensions for currency
                                                   type: string
                                              _value:
                                                   description: Extensions for value
                                                    type: string
                                              currency:
                                                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                                                    type: string
                                              extension:
                                                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                    items:
                                                   type: array
                                              id:
                                                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                   type: string
                                              value:
                                                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                                                   type: string
                                         type: object
                                    valueOid:
                                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                         pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                                          type: string
                                    valueParameterDefinition:
                                         additionalProperties: false
                                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                         properties:
                                              documentation:
                                                   description: Extensions for documentation
                                                   type: string
                                              max:
                                                   description: Extensions for max
                                                   type: string
                                               min:
                                                   description: Extensions for min
```

```
type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                   description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  name:
                   description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                   type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                   value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                   description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
```

```
description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

type: string identifier:

description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

type: string reference:

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

> type: string type: description: |-

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http:// hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/ fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

type: string type: object valueRelatedArtifact:

additionalProperties: false

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

properties:  $\_$ citation:

description: Extensions for citation

type: string

display: description: Extensions for display

type: string

label:

description: Extensions for label

type: string type:

description: Extensions for type

type: string

description: Extensions for url

type: string

citation:

description:

A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format

type: string

display:

description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'

type: string

document:

description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'

type: string

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items: type: array id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

label:

description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'

type: string

resource:

description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set, profile, or other knowledge resource'

type: string

```
type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum.
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends - on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                  _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
```

```
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                     items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                     type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                    items:
                                    type: array
                                 id:
                                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                    type: string
                                 name:
                                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                                    type: string
                                 timingDate:
                                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
 (0[1\text{-}9]\,|\,1[0\text{-}2])\,(\,\text{-}\,(0[1\text{-}9]\,|\,[1\text{-}2][0\text{-}9]\,|\,3[0\text{-}1])\,)\,?)\,?\$
                                    type: string
                                timingDateTime:
                                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
 \begin{array}{c} \text{pattern: } \land ([0 - 9]([0 - 9]([1 - 9])[1 - 9])[1 - 9])00) \mid [1 - 9]000) \mid (0[1 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])[1 - 9]([0 - 9])
  \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \lceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? 
                                    type: string
                                 timingReference
                                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                                    type: string
                                timingTiming:
                                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                                    type: string
                                 type:
                                    description: The type of triggering event
                                    enum:
                                        - named-event
                                        - periodic
                                        - data-changed
                                        - data-added
                                        - data-modified
                                        - data-removed
                                        - data-accessed
                                         - data-access-ended
                             type: object
                         valueUnsignedInt:
                             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                             pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                             type: number
                         valueUri:
                             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                             pattern: ^\S*$
                             type: string
                          valueUrl:
                             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                             pattern: ^\S*$
                             type: string
                          valueUsageContext:
                             additionalProperties: false
                             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                             properties:
                                code:
                                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                                    type: string
                                 extension:
                                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                    items:
                                    type: array
                                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                    type: string
                                 valueCodeableConcept:
```

```
description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                              valueQuantity:
                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                              valueRange:
                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                              valueReference:
                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                           required:
                              - code
                          type: object
                        valueUuid:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                          pattern: \ ^urn: uuid: [0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                          type: string
                    type: object
                type: array
             id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
          type: object
          x-ngsi:
             type: Property
       _status:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for status
          properties:
             extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    properties:
                       url:
                           additionalProperties: false
                           description: Extensions for url
                           properties:
                              extension:
                                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                  type: array
                                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                 type: string
                           type: object
                        _valueBase64Binary:
                          additionalProperties: false
                           description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                           properties:
                              extension:
                                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                 items:
                                 type: array
                                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description: Extensions for valueTime}}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
```

properties:

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
```

logical name or a URL

```
pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
```

```
enum:
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
- work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billina
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
```

```
authorReference:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     type: string
                  authorString:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   text:
                     description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                   time:
                     description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                     type: string
                type: object
               valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                     description: Extensions for contentType
                     type: string
                   creation:
                     description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                   hash:
                     description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                     type: string
                   title:
                     description: Extensions for title
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   contentType:
                     description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                   creation:
                     description: The date that the attachment was first created
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  hash:
                     description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                     type: string
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   _userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
```

```
type: string
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   contact:
                     description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of contributor
                     enum:
                       - author
                       - editor
                       - reviewer
                       - endorser
                type: object
               valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                  comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                       - '>='
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
```

```
description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                     - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                type: string
type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
```

```
type: string
                   patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
```

```
site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
```

```
reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      text/cqltext/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      usualofficial
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
```

to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose type: string

description: The purpose of this identifier

use:

```
enum:
                     - usual
                      - official
                     - temp
                     - secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
              valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
              valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                  _value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueOid:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 documentation:
                   description: Extensions for documentation
                   type: string
                 max:
                   description: Extensions for max
                   type: string
                  min:
                   description: Extensions for min
                   type: string
                  name:
                   description: Extensions for name
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
```

```
type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
```

```
description: The value of the denominator
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 numerator:
                   description: The value of the numerator
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueRatioRange:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 denominator:
                   description: The value of the denominator
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 highNumerator:
                   description: The value of the high limit numerator
                   type: string
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 lowNumerator:
                   description: The value of the low limit numerator
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueReference:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                   type: string
                  reference:
                   description: Extensions for reference
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                 display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
```

```
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: I-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
```

```
- derived-from
                      - depends-on
                      - composed-of
                  url•
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   _lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
```

```
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)[1-9]00)[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]))
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed

    data-accessed

                       data-access-ended
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
```

```
valueRange:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                 required:
                   - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: ^{\n} \ \^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    address:
      description: The mailing address
      properties:
        addressCountry:
          description: 'The country. For example, Spain'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/addressCountry
            type: Property
        addressLocality: description: 'The locality in which the street address is, and which is
in the region'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/addressLocality
            type: Property
        addressRegion:
          description: 'The region in which the locality is, and which is in the
country'
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/addressRegion
            type: Property
        district:
          description: 'A district is a type of administrative division that, in
some countries, is managed by the local government'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
        postOfficeBoxNumber:
          description: 'The post office box number for PO box addresses. For
example, 03578'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/postOfficeBoxNumber
            type: Property
        postalCode:
          description: 'The postal code. For example, 24004'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/https://schema.org/postalCode
            type: Property
        streetAddress:
          description: The street address
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/streetAddress
            type: Property
        streetNr:
          description: Number identifying a specific property on a public
street
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        model: https://schema.org/address
```

```
type: Property
    alternateName:
      description: An alternative name for this item
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    areaServed:
      description: The geographic area where a service or offered item is
provided
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        model: https://schema.org/Text
        type: Property
    contained:
      description: 'These resources do not have an independent existence apart
from the resource that contains them - they cannot be identified independently, and nor can they have their own independent transaction scope'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    coverage:
      description: 'The party(s) that are responsible for covering the payment of
this account, and what order should they be applied to the account
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _priority:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for priority
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          coverage:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: |-
              The party(s) that contribute to payment (or part of) of the charges
applied to this account (including self-pay).
A coverage may only be responsible for specific types of charges, and the sequence
of the coverages in the account could be important when processing billing
            properties:
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

definition of the extension'

```
period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: |-
                 The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                  The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                 _valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                 _valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                _valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                 _valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                 valueId:
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
```

```
type: string
                _valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                _valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueTime}
                  type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                _valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
```

description: Extensions for valueInstant

```
valueCodeableConcept:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCodeableReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContactDetail:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContactPoint:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContributor
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCount:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDataRequirement:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9] \,|\, 1[0-2]) \,(\, -\, (0[1-9] \,|\, [1-2] \,[0-9] \,|\, 3[0-1] \,)\, )\, ?)\, ? \$
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                 type: string
               valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueHumanName:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                 type: string
```

```
valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                 type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
                valueMoney:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                  type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
               valueTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                 type: string
               valueTiming:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
            type: string
          modifierExtension:
            description: |-
              May be used to represent additional information that is not part of
the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
              {\bf Modifier\ extensions\ SHALL\ NOT\ change\ the\ meaning\ of\ any\ elements\ on}
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
            items:
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                _url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                 valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                 valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                 _valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                 _valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                 _valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
```

```
type: string
                _valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt}
                  type: string
                valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                   type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
```

description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt

```
valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ [0 - 9] +)? (Z \mid ( \ + \ \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ))?)?)? \$
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                  type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                  type: string
                valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
                valueMonev:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: \operatorname{^{\circ}urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                 type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 tvpe: strina
               valueTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                 type: string
               valueTiming:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
```

```
valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: \ ^urn: uuid: [0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          priority:
            description: The priority of the coverage in the context of this
account
            pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
            type: number
        required:
          - coverage
        type: object
      type: array
      x-nasi:
        type: Property
    dataProvider:
      description: A sequence of characters identifying the provider of the
harmonised data entity
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    dateCreated:
      description:
Entity creation timestamp. This will usually be allocated by the storage
platform
      format: date-time
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    dateModified:
      description: Timestamp of the last modification of the entity. This will
usually be allocated by the storage platform
      format: date-time
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    description:
      description: Provides additional information about what the account tracks
and how it is used
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the resource. To make the use of extensions safe
and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and
use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set
of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for url
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueBoolean:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCanonical:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueDate:
           additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDate
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

items:

extension'

```
type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
          valueDateTime:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueDateTime
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
          _valueDecimal:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueDecimal
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
          _valueId:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueId
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
          valueInstant:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueInstant
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
            type: object
          _valueInteger:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueInteger
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueMarkdown:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueOid:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueOid
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valuePositiveInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueString:
           additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueString
            properties:
```

```
extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUnsignedInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueUri:
            additionalProperties: false
            \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description: Extensions for valueUri}}
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueUrl:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUrl
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
```

definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the

```
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUuid:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUuid
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                _url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                 valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                 valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                 _valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                 _valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                 valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 _value0id:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                 valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                valueTime:
```

```
description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                 valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                valueUri:
                 description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                 valueUrl:
                 \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueUrl}\\
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueCount:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDataRequirement:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                 type: string
               valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                  type: number
               valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueHumanName:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                  type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                 type: string
               valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                  type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueMoney:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
```

```
type: string
                valueParameterDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
                valueQuantity:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSignature:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\]+$'
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                  type: string
                valueTiming:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r]^*
            type: string
          url:
           description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueAddress:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _city:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for city
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _country:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for country
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              district:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for district
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              line:
                description: Extensions for line
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              _postalCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for postalCode
```

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _state:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for state
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              city:
                description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or other
community or delivery center'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              country:
                description:
Country - a nation as commonly understood or generally accepted pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              district:
                description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              line:
                description: 'This component contains the house number, apartment
number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints, and
similar address information'
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when address was/is in use
                properties:
                 end:
                   description: Extensions for end
                   type: string
                  start:
                   description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                 end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                   description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              postalCode:
                description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              state:
               description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a
federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US
2 letter state codes)
```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
                description:
Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This
type: string
              type:
                description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you
can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                enum:
                  - postal
                  - physical
                  - both
              use:
                description: The purpose of this address
                enum:
                 - home
                  - work
                  - temp
                 - old
                  - billing
            type: object
          valueAge:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
             _code:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

```
type: object
              unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueAnnotation:
            additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _authorString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for authorString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _time:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for time
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              authorReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

```
type: string
                                          type: array
                                      id:
                                          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                          type: string
                                      identifier:
                                          description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                                          type: string
                                      reference:
                                          description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                                          type: string
                                      type:
                                          description: |-
                                              The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                                             The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                                         type: string
                                  type: object
                             authorString:
                                  description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                  type: string
                             extension:
                                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                                  items:
                                      type: string
                                  type: array
                             id:
                                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                  type: string
                                  description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                  tvpe: string
                                  description: Indicates when this particular annotation was made
                                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                                 type: string
                         type: object
                     valueAttachment:
                         additionalProperties: false
                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                         properties:
                              contentType:
                                  additionalProperties: false
                                  description: Extensions for contentType
                                  properties:
                                      extension:
                                          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                              type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _creation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for creation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              hash:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for hash
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              size:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for size
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _title:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for title
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              url:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
               properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and
allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type
parameters such as charset where appropriate
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
                description: The date that the attachment was first created
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                type: string
              data:
               description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence of
bytes, base64 encoded'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              hash:
               description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                type: string
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              language:
                description: The human language of the content. The value can be
any valid value according to BCP 47
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              size:
                description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)' pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              title:
                description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: A location where the data can be accessed
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBase64Binary:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
            type: string
          valueBoolean:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
          valueCanonical:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueCode:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
            type: string
          valueCodeableConcept:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
              text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCodeableReference:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              concept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is
identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the
terminology
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact details
about the information being referenced
               properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference reference are populated and Reference reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueCoding:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _version:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
                pattern: ^\S*$
```

```
type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'

pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueContactDetail:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              name:
                description: The name of an individual to contact
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              telecom:
                description: The contact details for the individual (if a name was
provided) or the organization
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
            type: object
          valueContactPoint:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _rank:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for rank
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when the contact point was/is in use
                properties:
                 _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                   description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
```

```
description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              rank:
                description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of
contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with
higher rank values
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              system:
                description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                enum:
                   - phone
                   - fax
                  - email
                   - pager
                   - url
                   - sms
                   - other
                description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                enum:
                   - home
                   - work
                   - temp
                   - old
                  - mobile
                description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that is
meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueContributor:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              contact:
               description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              name:
               description:
type: string
                description: The type of contributor
                enum:
                  - author
                  - editor
                  - reviewer
                  - endorser
            type: object
          valueCount:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
           properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
```

id:

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - '>='
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
```

type: array

```
id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit pattern: ^{\prime}[ \rn\ts]+$^{\prime}
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueDataRequirement:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _limit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for limit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               mustSupport:
                description: Extensions for mustSupport
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              codeFilter:
                description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on the
data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the data.
Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters
are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              dateFilter:
                description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on the
data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date filter
specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are AND''ed, not
0R''ed'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that

extension:

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
             limit:
                description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
type: number
             mustSupport:
                description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             profile:
                description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as the
uri of the profile definition'
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             sort:
                description: Specifies the order of the results to be returned
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             subjectCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                properties:
                  text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
svstem
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              subjectReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
               properties:
                  _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                   type: string
                  _reference:
                   description: Extensions for reference
```

type: string

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

```
type:
                                           description: Extensions for type
                                           type: string
                                       display:
                                           description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
                                           type: string
                                       extension:
                                           description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                           items:
                                               type: string
                                           type: array
                                       id:
                                           description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                           type: string
                                       identifier:
                                           description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                                           type: string
                                        reference:
                                           description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                                           type: string
                                       type:
                                           description: |-
                                               The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                                               The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                                          type: string
                                   type: object
                              type:
                                  description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the type
name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                                   pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                                   type: string
                          type: object
                      valueDate:
                          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                          type: string
                      valueDateTime:
                         description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9])[1-2][0-9]]3[0-1])(T([01][0-9])2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                          type: string
                      valueDecimal:
                          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                          pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                          type: number
                      valueDistance:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                         properties:
                               code:
                                  additionalProperties: false
                                   description: Extensions for code
                                   properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
```

type: string

```
id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             code:
               description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
             comparator:
               description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
               enum:
                 - <=
                 - '>='
                 - >
              extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              system:
               description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
             unit:
               description: A human-readable form of the unit
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
             value:
               description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
               pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
               type: number
           type: object
          valueDosage:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
             _asNeededBoolean:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              patientInstruction:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for patientInstruction
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              sequence:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sequence
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              additionalInstruction:
                description: Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to
take the medication (e.g. with meals ortake half to one hour before food) or
warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid
exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              asNeededBoolean:
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              asNeededCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              doseAndRate:
                description: The amount of medication administered
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              maxDosePerAdministration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
              maxDosePerLifetime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              maxDosePerPeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
method:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Technique for administering medication
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                  Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              patientInstruction:
                description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
                additionalProperties: false
                description: How drug should enter body
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
svstem
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              sequence:
                description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions
should be applied or interpreted
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              site:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Body site to administer to
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              text:
                description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              timing:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: When medication should be administered
                properties:
                  event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
```

the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

```
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueDuration:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
```

extension:

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueExpression:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _description:
                additionalProperties: false
```

description: Extensions for description

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _expression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for expression
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              description:
                description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              expression:
                description:
An expression in the specified language that returns a value
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              language:
                description: The media type of the language for the expression
                enum:
                  - text/cql
                  - text/fhirpath
                  - application/x-fhir-query
                  - text/cql-identifier
                  - text/cql-expression
              name:
                description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow for
multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              reference:
                description: A URI that defines where the expression is found
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueHumanName:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              family:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for family
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              given:
                description: Extensions for given
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              _prefix:
                description: Extensions for prefix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Extensions for suffix
                items:
```

```
type: string
                type: array
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              family:
                description: The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In
some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his
father
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              given:
                description: Given name
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Indicates the period of time when this name was valid
for the named person
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              prefix:
                description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the start
of the name'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              suffix:
                description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the end
of the name'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              text:
                description: Specifies the entire name as it should be displayed
e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              use:
                description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                enum:
                 - usual
                  - official
                  - temp
                  - nickname
                  - anonymous
                  - old
                  - maiden
            type: object
          valueId:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
            type: string
          valueIdentifier:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              assigner:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
```

definition of the extension'

```
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: ''[\r] \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              system:
                description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique' pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

id:

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                  type: string
               type: object
             use:
               description: The purpose of this identifier
               enum:
                 - usual
                 - official
                 - temp
                 - secondary
                 - old
             value:
               description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
         valueInstant:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
           pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9]|
[0-9]+)?(Z|(+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
           type: string
         valueInteger:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
type: number
         valueMarkdown:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
           type: string
         valueMoney:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
             _currency:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for currency
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
               type: object
             value:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for value
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
               type: object
             currency:
               description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
               pattern: ^{(\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*}
               type: string
```

```
extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueOid:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: \operatorname{aurn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
            type: string
          valueParameterDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              documentation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for documentation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for max
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for min
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

type: string type: array

type: string

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

id:

```
type: object
              name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              documentation:
                description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for and
how it is used by the module
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              max:
                description: The maximum number of times this element is permitted
to appear in the request or response
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
```

```
pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              name:
                description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to the
value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              profile:
                description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of the parameter pattern: ^{(\s)}+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              use:
                description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valuePeriod:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _end:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for end
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              start:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for start
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+]-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
type: string
              start:
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
               type: string
            type: object
          valuePositiveInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
            type: number
          valueQuantity:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
             _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _comparator:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              system:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
             extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

extension'

```
items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              high:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
- <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
```

```
code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatio:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              numerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the numerator
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
```

```
description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatioRange:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              highNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the high limit numerator
                properties:
```

```
code:
                   description: Extensions for code
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                 unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                 comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                   enum:
                     - <
                     - <=
                     - '>='
                     - >
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                 unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             lowNumerator:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: The value of the low limit numerator
               properties:
                   description: Extensions for code
                   type: string
                 _comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                  _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  _unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                 comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
```

```
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum.
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueReference:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                      - temp
```

```
- secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: |-
                 The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL. both SHALL be consistent.
                 The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueRelatedArtifact:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _citation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for citation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              label:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for label
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _urĺ:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              citation:
                description: A bibliographic citation for the related artifact.
This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer' pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              document:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
```

```
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              label:
                description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              resource:
                description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set,
profile, or other knowledge resource'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of relationship to the related artifact
                enum:
                  - documentation
                  - justification
                  - citation
                  - predecessor
                  - successor
                  - derived-from
                  - depends-on
                    composed-of
              url:
                description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access
the actual content
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueSampledData:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              dimensions:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for dimensions
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              factor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for factor
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _lowerLimit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for period
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _upperLimit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for upperLimit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              dimensions:
                description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If
this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the
sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled
data points before they are added to the origin
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              lowerLimit:
                description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection
limit)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              origin:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
```

type: string

```
unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              period:
                description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured
in milliseconds'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              upperLimit:
                description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            required:
              - origin
            type: object
          valueSignature:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _sigFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for sigFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _targetFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for targetFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               when:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for when
                properties:
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When
signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                 type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              onBehalfOf:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that is represented by the signature
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
```

```
description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              sigFormat:
                description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format of
the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML DigSig,
application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a signature,
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              targetFormat:
                description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: An indication of the reason that the entity signed
this document. This may be explicitly included as part of the signature information
and can be used when determining accountability for various actions concerning the
document
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
                description: When the digital signature was signed
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              who:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
```

```
reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
            required:
              - type
             - who
            type: object
          valueString:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          valueTime:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ([01][0-9][2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?$
            type: string
          valueTiming:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              event:
                description: Extensions for event
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
```

```
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              event:
                description: Identifies specific times when the event occurs
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                 Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              repeat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                properties:
                  count:
                    description: Extensions for count
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: Extensions for countMax
                    type: string
                  _dayOfWeek:
                    description: Extensions for dayOfWeek
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
```

```
type: string
                  durationMax:
                    description: Extensions for durationMax
                    type: string
                   durationUnit:
                    description: Extensions for durationUnit
                    type: string
                   frequency:
                    description: Extensions for frequency
                    type: string
                   _frequencyMax:
                    description: Extensions for frequencyMax
                    type: string
                  offset:
                    description: Extensions for offset
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                  _periodMax:
                    description: Extensions for periodMax
                    type: string
                  periodUnit:
                    description: Extensions for periodUnit
                    type: string
                  _timeOfDay:
                    description: Extensions for timeOfDay
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  _when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  boundsDuration:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsPeriod:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsRange:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                    description: 'A total count of the desired number of
repetitions across the duration of the entire timing specification. If countMax is
present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of count
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the count is a range
- so to perform the action between [count] and [countMax] times'
                    type: string
                  dayOfWeek:
                    description: 'If one or more days of week is provided, then
the action happens only on the specified day(s)'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
                    description: 'How long this thing happens for when it happens.
If durationMax is present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed
range of the duration'
                    type: string
                  durationMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the duration is a
range - so to perform the action between [duration] and [durationMax] time
length'
                    type: string
                  durationUnit:
                    description: 'The units of time for the duration, in UCUM
units'
                    enum:
                      - S
                      - min
                      - h
                      - d
                      - wk
```

description: Extensions for duration

```
- mo
                      - a
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  frequency:
                    description: 'The number of times to repeat the action within
the specified period. If frequencyMax is present, this element indicates the lower
bound of the allowed range of the frequency'
                    type: string
                  frequencyMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the frequency is a
range - so to repeat between [frequency] and [frequencyMax] times within the
period or period range'
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  offset:
                    description: 'The number of minutes from the event. If the
event code does not indicate whether the minutes is before or after the event,
then the offset is assumed to be after the event'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'Indicates the duration of time over which
repetitions are to occur; e.g. to express 3 times per day, 3 would be the
frequency and 1 day would be the period. If periodMax is present, this element
indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of the period length'
                    type: string
                  periodMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the period is a range
from [period] to [periodMax], allowing expressing concepts such as do this once
every 3-5 days'
                  periodUnit:
                    description: The units of time for the period in UCUM units
                    enum:
                      - S
                      - min
                      - h
                      - d
                      - wk
                      - mo
                  timeOfDay:
                    description: Specified time of day for action to take place
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: 'An approximate time period during the day,
potentially linked to an event of daily living that indicates when the action
should occur'
                    items:
                      enum:
                        - MORN
                        - MORN.early
                        - MORN.late
                        - NOON
                        - AFT
                        - AFT.early
```

```
- AFT.late
                        - FVF
                        - EVE.early
                        - EVE.late
                        - NTGHT
                        - PHS
                        - HS
                        - WAKE
                        - C
                        - CM
                          CD
                          CV
                        - AC
                        - ACM
                        - ACD
                        - ACV
                        - PC
                        - PCM
                        - PCD
                        - PCV
                    type: array
                type: object
            type: object
          valueTriggerDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              timingDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _timingDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              type:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for type
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                        type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               condition:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the
context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the
trigger fires
                 properties:
                   _description:
                     description: Extensions for description
                     type: string
                    _expression:
                     description: Extensions for expression
                     type: string
                    language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                    name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                    reference:
                     description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   description:
                     description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                     type: string
                   expression:
                     description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                       - text/cql
                        - text/fhirpath
                        - application/x-fhir-query
                        - text/cql-identifier
                        - text/cql-expression
                   name:
                     description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                     type: string
                 type: object
               data:
                 description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data
trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data
requirements must be true'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
```

extension: description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' items: type: string type: array id: description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern:  $'^[ \n\t]+$'$ type: string name: description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context' pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+\$' type: string timingDate: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?\$ type: string timingDateTime: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])) $\lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \lceil 60) \left( \backslash . \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + \right)? \left( Z \rceil \left( \backslash + \rceil - \right) \left( (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \lceil 14 : 00) \right))?)?)? \right)$ type: string timingReference: additionalProperties: false description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) properties: \_display: description: Extensions for display type: string reference: description: Extensions for reference

type: string type:

description: Extensions for type

type: string display:

description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource

in addition to the resource reference type: string

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

type: string type: array

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

identifier:

description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference

type: string

reference:

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

type: string

type:

```
description: |-
                       The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                       The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                     type: string
                 type: object
               timingTiming:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                 properties:
                   _event:
                     description: Extensions for event
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   code:
                     description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                     type: string
                   event:
                     description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   modifierExtension:
                     description: |-
                       May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                       Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                       type: string
                     type: array
                     description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                     type: string
                 type: object
               type:
                 description: The type of triggering event
                 enum:
                   - named-event

    periodic

                   - data-changed
                   - data-added
                   - data-modified
                   - data-removed
                   - data-accessed
                   - data-access-ended
             type: object
           valueUnsignedInt:
             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
```

```
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
            type: number
          valuellri.
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUsageContext:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   _version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

items:

```
type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                 type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                   _text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   coding:
                     description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                     description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueQuantity:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id.
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
```

```
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources'
                                 type: string
                               type:
                                 description: |-
                                    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                                    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                                 type: string
                           type: object
                    required:
                        - code
                    type: object
                 valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                    pattern: \  \, `urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
             type: object
          type: array
          x-ngsi:
             type: Property
       quarantor:
          description: The parties responsible for balancing the account if other
payment options fall short
          items:
             additionalProperties: false
             properties:
                _onHold:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for onHold
                    properties:
                       extension:
                           description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                           items:
                              type: string
                           type: array
                       id:
                           description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
                    type: object
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                       additionalProperties: false
                       properties:
                           _url:
                              description: Extensions for url
                              type: string
                           _valueBase64Binary:
                              description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                              type: string
                           valueBoolean:
                              description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                              type: string
                            _valueCanonical:
                              description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                              type: string
                            valueCode:
                              description: Extensions for valueCode
                              type: string
                            valueDate:
                              description: Extensions for valueDate
                              type: string
                           valueDateTime:
```

```
type: string
                valueDecimal:
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                valueId:
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                 \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueInstant}
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                _valueMarkdown:
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: Extensions for value0id
                  type: string
                _valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                _valueString:
                 description: Extensions for valueString
                 type: string
                _valueTime:
                 \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueTime}
                  type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                _valueUri:
                 description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
```

description: Extensions for valueDateTime

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                  type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
               valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueMoney:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSignature:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                type: string
               valueTiming:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                   type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                   type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuelluid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          modifierExtension:
            description: |-
              May be used to represent additional information that is not part of
the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
              Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
            items:
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                _url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                 valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                 valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                 valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                 valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                 valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                 _valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                 valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
```

```
type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                 type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: Extensions for valueOid
                 type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                 description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                 type: string
                valueString:
                 description: Extensions for valueString
                 type: string
                valueTime:
                 description: Extensions for valueTime
                 type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                valueUri•
                 description: Extensions for valueUri
                 type: string
                valueUrl:
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                 type: string
                _valueUuid:
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                 type: string
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                  type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
               url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueAge:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueAttachment:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
               valueCanonical:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueCode:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
               valueCodeableConcept:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

description: Extensions for valueInteger

```
type: string
               valueCodeableReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContactDetail:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContactPoint:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContributor:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCount:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDataRequirement:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
               valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                  type: number
               valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueHumanName:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                 type: string
                valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                  type: number
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueMoney:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                  type: string
                valueParameterDefinition:

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
                valueQuantity:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSignature:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                  type: string
                valueTiming:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUuid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                 type: string
             type: object
           type: array
         onHold:
           description:
A guarantor may be placed on credit hold or otherwise have their role temporarily
suspended
           pattern: ^true|false$
           type: boolean
         party:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: The entity who is responsible
           properties:
             _display:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for display
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
               type: object
             reference:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for reference
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
               type: object
             _type:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for type
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
```

```
description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: |-
                  The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                 The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          period:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: The timeframe during which the guarantor accepts
responsibility for the account
            properties:
              _end:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for end
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              start:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for start
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+]-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```
type: string
             start:
               description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
               type: string
           type: object
        required:
          - party
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    hl7type:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Categorizes the account for reporting and searching purposes
      properties:
        _text:
         additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for text
          properties:
           extension:
             description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
             items:
               additionalProperties: false
               properties:
                 _url:
                   description: Extensions for url
                   type: string
                 _valueBase64Binary:
                   description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                   type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                   description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                   type: string
                 valueCanonical:
                   description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                   type: string
                 valueCode:
                   description: Extensions for valueCode
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: Extensions for valueDate
                   type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                   description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                   type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                   description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                   type: string
                  valueId:
                   description: Extensions for valueId
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: Extensions for valueInstant
                   type: string
                  valueInteger:
                   description: Extensions for valueInteger
                   type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                   description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                   type: string
                 _value0id:
                   description: Extensions for valueOid
                   type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                   description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                   type: string
                  _valueString:
                   description: Extensions for valueString
                   type: string
                  _valueTime:
                   description: Extensions for valueTime
                   type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                   description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                   type: string
                 valueUri:
```

```
description: Extensions for valueUri
                     type: string
                   valueUrl:
                     description: Extensions for valueUrl
                     type: string
                    valueUuid:
                     description: Extensions for valueUuid
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   url:
                     description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                     type: string
                   valueAddress:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAge:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAnnotation:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAttachment:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                   valueCanonical:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableReference:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueCoding:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueContactDetail:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContactPoint:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContributor:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                   type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
```

```
type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePeriod:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                   type: number
                 valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueRatio:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueRatioRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRelatedArtifact:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueSampledData:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueSignature:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueString:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  value Trigger Definition:\\
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology system
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              version:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

type: string

```
type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
         items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueString
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueTime:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueTime
                 properties:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueUri:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \ensuremath{\mathsf{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                     type: string
                   country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                     type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
```

```
type: string
                  line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
- <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  _creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
```

```
description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
```

```
valueContactPoint:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _rank:
                     description: Extensions for rank
                     type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  period:
                     description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                     type: string
                   rank:
                     description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                     enum:
                       - phone
- fax
                       - email
                       - pager
                       - url
                       - sms
                        other
                  use:
                     description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                       - home
                       - work
                       - temp
                       - old
                       - mobile
                  value:
                     description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueContributor:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   contact:
                     description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
{\it responsible for the contribution}\\
                   type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                     - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
```

```
mustSupport:
                     description: Extensions for mustSupport
                     items:
                     type: array
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   codeFilter:
                     description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters are {\tt AND''ed}, not {\tt OR''ed'}
                     items:
                     type: array
                   dateFilter:
                     description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   limit:
                     description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the \_{count} search parameter)
                     type: string
                   mustSupport:
                     description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                     items:
                     type: array
                  profile:
                     description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                     items:
                     description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                     items:
                     type: array
                   subjectCodeableConcept:
                     description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                     type: string
                   subjectReference:
                     description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                 type: string
```

```
valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for code}
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
```

medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight

```
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  {\tt asNeededCodeableConcept:}
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
```

```
code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
```

```
description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items.
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                       - old
                        maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)}
```

```
type: string
            valueInteger:
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
            valueMarkdown:
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
            valueMoney:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
              properties:
                _currency:
                  description: Extensions for currency
                  type: string
                value:
                  description: Extensions for value
                  type: string
                currency:
                  description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                value:
                  description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                  type: string
              type: object
            valueOid:
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
              pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
              type: string
             valueParameterDefinition:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
              properties:
                documentation:
                  description: Extensions for documentation
                  type: string
                  description: Extensions for max
                  type: string
                  description: Extensions for min
                  type: string
                 name:
                  description: Extensions for name
                  type: string
                 _type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                  type: string
                use:
                  description: Extensions for use
                  type: string
                documentation:
                  description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                  type: array
                id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                   description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                   type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
```

```
type: string
                  code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: I-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
```

Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a

```
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                       The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _citation:
                     \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for citation}\\
                     type: string
                   _display:
                     description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   label:
                     description: Extensions for label
                     type: string
                   _type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   url:
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   citation:
                     description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                     type: string
                   display:
                     description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                     type: string
                   document:
                     description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   label:
                     description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                     type: string
                   resource:
                     description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                     type: string
                     description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                     enum:
                       - documentation
                       - justification

    citation

                       - predecessor
                         successor
                       - derived-from
                       - depends-on
                        composed-of
                   url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueSampledData:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   data:
```

description: Extensions for data

```
type: string
                   dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
```

```
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 onBehalfOf:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                   type: string
                 sigFormat:
                   description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                   type: string
                  targetFormat:
                   description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be  \\
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   \verb|items:|
                   type: array
                  when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                 who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:
                 - type
- who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                 code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                   items:
                   type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
```

description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic

trigger)

```
pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil 60) ( \setminus . \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \setminus + \mid - ) ( (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$ 
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   timingTiming:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of triggering event
                     enum:
                       - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                       - data-modified
                       - data-removed
                       - data-accessed
                        - data-access-ended
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                 type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueRange:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                 required:
                   - code
                 type: object
               valueUuid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                             pattern: \ ^urn: uuid: [0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                            type: string
                     type: object
                  type: array
              id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
              text:
                  description: A human language representation of the concept as seen/
selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
type: string
           type: object
           x-ngsi:
              type: Property
       id:
           anyOf:
               - description: Identifier format of any NGSI entity
                  maxLength: 256
                  minLenath: 1
                  pattern: ^[\w\-\.\{\}\$\+\*\[\]`|~^@!,:\\]+$
                  type: string
                  x-ngsi:
                     type: Property
               - description: Identifier format of any NGSI entity
                  format: uri
                  type: string
                  x-ngsi:
                     type: Property
           description: Unique identifier of the entity
           x-ngsi:
              type: Property
       identifier:
           description:
Unique identifier used to reference the account. Might or might not be intended
for human use (e.g. credit card number)
          items:
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                  _system:
                     additionalProperties: false
                     description: Extensions for system
                     properties:
                         extension:
                             description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                                type: string
                             type: array
                         id:
                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                             type: string
                     type: object
                     additionalProperties: false
                     description: Extensions for use
                     properties:
                         extension:
                            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                             items:
                                type: string
                             type: array
                         id:
                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                             type: string
                     type: object
                  value:
                     additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for value
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          assigner:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
            properties:
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description: Extensions for type}}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

```
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
```

pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+\$'
type: string

resources"

reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained

```
type:
                description: I-
                 The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                  The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
               _url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                _valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                _valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                _valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                 valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                _valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                 valueTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                 valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                 vaĺueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                _valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                 _valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
                valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                 type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                  type: number
                valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueHumanName:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                  type: number
                valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                  type: string
                valueMoney:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                  type: string
                valueParameterDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
                valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
type: string
                valueRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSignature:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                  type: string
                valueTiming:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
            properties:
             _end:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for end
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _start:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for start
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
            type: object
          system:
            description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a URL
that describes a set values that are unique' pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          type:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
            properties:
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             coding:
               description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             text:
               description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
          use:
           description: The purpose of this identifier
           enum:
             - usual
              - official
             - temp
             - secondary
             - old
          value:
           description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system
           pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
           type: string
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    implicitRules:
      description: 'A reference to a set of rules that were followed when the
resource was constructed, and which must be understood when processing the
content. Often, this is a reference to an implementation guide that defines the
special rules along with other profiles etc'
     pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    language:
      description: The base language in which the resource is written
      pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
       type: Property
    location:
      description: 'Geojson reference to the item. It can be Point, LineString,
Polygon, MultiPoint, MultiLineString or MultiPolygon'
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. Point
         properties:
           bbox:
             items:
               type: number
             minItems: 4
             type: array
           coordinates:
             items:
               type: number
```

minItems: 2

```
type: array
   type:
     enum:
       - Point
     type: string
 required:
   typecoordinates
 title: GeoJSON Point
 type: object
 x-ngsi:
   type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. LineString
 properties:
   bbox:
     items:
       type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
       items:
         type: number
       minItems: 2
        type: array
     minItems: 2
     type: array
   type:
     enum:
        - LineString
     type: string
 required:
   - type
- coordinates
  title: GeoJSON LineString
 type: object
 x-ngsi:
   type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. Polygon
 properties:
   bbox:
     items:
       type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
       items:
         items:
           type: number
          minItems: 2
          type: array
       minItems: 4
       type: array
     type: array
   type:
     enum:
       - Polygon
      type: string
  required:
   - type
   - coordinates
  title: GeoJSON Polygon
 type: object
   type: GeoProperty
 description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiPoint
 properties:
   bbox:
     items:
       type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
       items:
          type: number
       minItems: 2
       type: array
     type: array
   type:
     enum:
        - MultiPoint
     type: string
  required:
   - type
```

```
- coordinates
          title: GeoJSON MultiPoint
          type: object
          x-nasi:
            type: GeoProperty
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiLineString
          properties:
            bbox:
              items:
                type: number
              minItems: 4
              type: array
            coordinates:
              items:
                items:
                  items:
                    type: number
                  minItems: 2
                  type: array
                minItems: 2
                type: array
              type: array
            type:
              enum:
                - MultiLineString
              type: string
          required:
            - type
            - coordinates
          title: GeoJSON MultiLineString
          type: object
          x-ngsi:
            type: GeoProperty
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiLineString
          properties:
            bbox:
              items:
                type: number
              minItems: 4
              type: array
            coordinates:
              items:
                items:
                  items:
                    items:
                      type: number
                    minItems: 2
                    type: array
                  minItems: 4
                  type: array
                type: array
              type: array
            type:
              enum:
                - MultiPolygon
              type: string
          required:
           - type
            - coordinates
          title: GeoJSON MultiPolygon
          type: object
          x-ngsi:
            type: GeoProperty
      x-ngsi:
        type: GeoProperty
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The metadata about the resource. This is content that is
maintained by the infrastructure. Changes to the content might not always be
associated with version changes to the resource
      properties:
        _lastUpdated:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for lastUpdated
          properties:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
```

```
type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueDateTime}
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   _valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                   valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

description: Extensions for url

```
type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true!false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _source:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for source
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                   valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
```

```
type: string
                   valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                   valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMonev:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  value Parameter Definition:\\
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePeriod:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueRatio:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRatioRange:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueSignature:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                  valueString:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _versionId:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for versionId
          properties:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                   _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                   valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
```

```
type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  _valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
```

description: Extensions for valueCode

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                 valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valuePeriod:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                   type: number
                 valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
```

```
valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: [0]|([1-9][0-9]*)
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
```

```
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                   type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
         items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
             _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description: Extensions for value0id}}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
valueUrl:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valueUuid:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _city:
                     description: Extensions for city
                     type: string
                   country:
                     description: Extensions for country
                     type: string
                    district:
                     description: Extensions for district
                     type: string
                   line:
                     description: Extensions for line
                     items:
                     type: array
                    postalCode:
                     description: Extensions for postalCode
                     type: string
                    state:
                     description: Extensions for state
                     type: string
                    text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                    type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
```

```
use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                     - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                       - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
```

```
type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 \_contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  _creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
```

```
type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description:}}
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   _userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
```

```
code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                     type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
```

type: string

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
```

- reviewer

```
- endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
- <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                type: string type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additional Properties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
```

```
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                   items.
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 limit:
                   description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                   type: string
                 mustSupport:
                   description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                   items:
                   type: array
                 profile:
                   description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 sort:
                   description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                   type: array
                 subjectCodeableConcept:
                   description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                   type: string
                 subjectReference:
                   description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueDate:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
               type: string
             valueDateTime:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
               type: string
             valueDecimal:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
             valueDistance:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _code:
                   description: Extensions for code
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                 system:
```

```
description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                     type: string
                   patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                     type: string
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                   doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                     type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                     type: string
                   method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                     type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                     items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                   site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                     type: string
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
```

type: array

```
unit\ representation\ system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum.
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      - text/cql

    text/fhirpath

                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
```

```
- text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    type: array
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
```

```
- anonymous
                     - old
                     - maiden
               type: object
             valueId:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-...{1,64}$
               type: string
             valueIdentifier:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 assigner:
                   description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                     - secondary
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                  type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
               type: string
             valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                   description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  min:
                   description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  name:
                   description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                   type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
```

```
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
modul e
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                   description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference reference are populated and Reference reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  citation:
                   description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
```

```
description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                        composed-of
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
```

```
description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L \,
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                   .
- origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
```

```
description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
```

To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of

governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions. Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself) items: type: array repeat: description: A set of rules that describe when the event is scheduled type: string type: object valueTriggerDefinition: additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' properties: \_name: description: Extensions for name type: string \_timingDate: description: Extensions for timingDate type: string timingDateTime:  $\hbox{\tt description: Extensions for timing} \textbf{DateTime}$ type: string type: description: Extensions for type type: string condition: description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the trigger fires data: description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data requirements must be true' items: type: array extension: description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' items: type: array id: description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces type: string description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context type: string timingDate: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?\$ type: string timingDateTime: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]) $[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)$ type: string timingReference: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) type: string timingTiming: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) type: string type:

description: The type of triggering event

enum:

named-eventperiodic

```
- data-changed
                      - data-added

    data-modified

                      - data-removed
                     - data-accessed

    data-access-ended

               type: object
             valueUnsignedInt:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
             valueUri:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
             valueUrl:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
              valueUsageContext:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 code:
                   description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableConcept:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
               required:
                 - code
               type: object
              valueUuid:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
               type: string
           type: object
          type: array
         description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
         pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
          type: string
        lastUpdated:
         description: When the resource last changed - e.g. when the version
changed
         pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9]|
[0-9]+)?(Z|(+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
```

```
type: string
        profile:
          description: 'A list of profiles (references to
[[[StructureDefinition]]] resources) that this resource claims to conform to. The
URL is a reference to [[[StructureDefinition.url]]]'
          items:
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          type: array
        security:
          description:
Security labels applied to this resource. These tags connect specific resources to
the overall security policy and infrastructure
         items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              _version:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
               description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
               pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          type: array
          description: 'A uri that identifies the source system of the resource.
This provides a minimal amount of [[[Provenance]]] information that can be used to
track or differentiate the source of information in the resource. The source may
identify another FHIR server, document, message, database, etc'
         pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
        tag:
         description: 'Tags applied to this resource. Tags are intended to be
used to identify and relate resources to process and workflow, and applications
are not required to consider the tags when interpreting the meaning of a
resource'
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _code:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        versionId:
          description: 'The version specific identifier, as it appears in the
version portion of the URL. This value changes when the resource is created,
updated, or deleted'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the
basic definition of the resource and that modifies the understanding of the element
that contains it and/or the understanding of the containing elements descendants.
Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer is allowed to define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to
check for modifier extensions.
       Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for url
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

type: string

extension'

```
type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueBoolean:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCanonical:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
```

```
type: object
          valueDate:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueDate
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
               type: string
           type: object
         _valueDateTime:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueDateTime
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         _valueDecimal:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueDecimal
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         valueId:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueId
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
          valueInstant:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueInstant
           properties:
             extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueInteger:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueInteger
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
            type: object
          _valueMarkdown:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          value0id:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueOid
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          _valuePositiveInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

extension'

```
items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id.
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          valueString:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueString
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUnsignedInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueUri:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUri
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
            type: object
          valueUrl:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUrl
            properties:
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]
                 type: string
            type: object
          _valueUuid:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUuid
            properties:
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                 type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               additionalProperties: false
               properties:
                 _url:
                   description: Extensions for url
                   type: string
                 valueBase64Binary:
                   description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                   type: string
                 valueBoolean:
                   description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                   type: string
                 _valueCanonical:
                   description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                   type: string
                 valueCode:
                   description: Extensions for valueCode
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: Extensions for valueDate
                   type: string
                 _valueDateTime:
                   description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                   type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: Extensions for valueId
                   type: string
                 _valueInstant:
                   description: Extensions for valueInstant
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: Extensions for valueInteger
                   type: string
```

```
description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                 valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                 valueTime:
                  \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueTime}
                  type: string
                 _valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                 valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                 valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                 valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
     pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
```

valueMarkdown:

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])([1-9]00)([1-9]00))([0-9]([0-9][1-9])([0-9]([0-9][1-9]))
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \lceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? 
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                  type: string
                valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
```

```
valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueMoney:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn.oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                 type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
                valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                 type: string
               valueTiming:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          url:
            description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueAddress:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              city:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for city
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _country:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for country
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for district
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
              _line:
                description: Extensions for line
                 items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
               _postalCode:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for postalCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
              _state:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for state
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for text
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
```

```
type: array
id:
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
 type: object
_type:
 additionalProperties: false
 description: Extensions for type
 properties:
   extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
items:
 type: string
type: array
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces type: string type: object

```
use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              city:
                description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or other
community or delivery center'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              country:
                description:
Country - a nation as commonly understood or generally accepted
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              district:
                description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              line:
                description: 'This component contains the house number, apartment
number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints, and
similar address information'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when address was/is in use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
```

```
description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              postalCode:
                description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              state:
                description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a
federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US
2 letter state codes)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
                description:
Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This
may be provided instead of or as well as the specific parts
     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you
can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                enum:
                   - postal
                  - physical
                  - both
              use:
                description: The purpose of this address
                enum:
                  - home
                  - work
                  - temp
                  - old
                  - billing
            type: object
          valueAge:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                 - >
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
```

pattern: ^\S\*\$

```
type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit pattern: '^[ \rn \t \] + \t \
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]^*)(\cdot,[0-9]^*)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]^*)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueAnnotation:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _authorString:
                additional Properties: false
                description: Extensions for authorString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              time:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for time
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              authorReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                properties:
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
```

```
type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              authorString:
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
                description: Indicates when this particular annotation was made
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueAttachment:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
```

```
_contentType:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for contentType
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _creation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for creation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for hash
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _size:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for size
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _title:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for title
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and
allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type
parameters such as charset where appropriate
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
                description: The date that the attachment was first created
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              data:
                description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence of
bytes, base64 encoded'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
```

```
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items.
                  type: string
                type: array
              hash:
                description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                type: string
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              language:
                description: The human language of the content. The value can be
any valid value according to BCP 47 pattern: ^[\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              size:
                description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              title:
                description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: A location where the data can be accessed
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBase64Binary:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
            type: string
          valueBoolean:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
          valueCanonical:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueCode:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^{[^{s}]+(s[^{s}]+)*}
            type: string
          valueCodeableConcept:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
               text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                  type: string
                 type: array
```

extension:

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCodeableReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              concept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is
identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the
terminology
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
               type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact details
about the information being referenced
               properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
```

description: Extensions for reference

```
type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueCoding:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

extension'

```
items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id.
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          valueContactDetail:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The name of an individual to contact
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              telecom:
                description: The contact details for the individual (if a name was
provided) or the organization
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
            type: object
          valueContactPoint:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _rank:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for rank
```

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when the contact point was/is in use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              rank:
                description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of
contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with
higher rank values
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              system:
                description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                enum:
                  - phone
                  - fax
                   - email
                  - pager
                   - url
                  - sms
                   - other
              use:
                description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                enum:
                  - home
                   - work
                   - temp
                  - old
                   - mobile
               value:
                description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that is
meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueContributor:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              contact:
                description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              name:
                description:
The name of the individual or organization responsible for the contribution pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of contributor
                enum:
                  - author
                  - editor
                  - reviewer
                  - endorser
            type: object
          valueCount:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for comparator
               properties:
                 extension:
                   that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             _system:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for system
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              unit:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for unit
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              value:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for value
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             code:
               description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
             comparator:
               description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
               enum:
```

```
- '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueDataRequirement:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              limit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for limit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _mustSupport:
                description: Extensions for mustSupport
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              codeFilter:
                description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on the
data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the data.
Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters
are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
```

```
items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              dateFilter:
                description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on the
data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date filter
specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are AND''ed, not
OR''ed'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              limit:
                description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              mustSupport:
                description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              profile:
                description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as the
uri of the profile definition'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Specifies the order of the results to be returned
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              subjectCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
svstem
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
```

intended meaning of the user

```
type: string
                type: object
              subjectReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
               properties:
                 _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                 display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                 extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              type:
               description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the type
name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueDate:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
           pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
            type: string
          valueDateTime:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9])[1-2][0-9]]3[0-1])(T([01][0-9])2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
            type: string
          valueDecimal:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]^*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
             type: number
          valueDistance:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
               _code:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _comparator:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               system:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for system
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               value:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]^*)(\cdot.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueDosage:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _asNeededBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
               patientInstruction:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _sequence:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sequence
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              additionalInstruction:
                description: Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to
take the medication (e.g. with meals ortake half to one hour before food) or
warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid
exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              asNeededBoolean:
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              asNeededCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)
                properties:
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              doseAndRate:
                description: The amount of medication administered
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
               extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              maxDosePerAdministration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              maxDosePerLifetime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              maxDosePerPeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              method:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Technique for administering medication
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                 Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              patientInstruction:
                description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              route:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: How drug should enter body
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              sequence:
                description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions
should be applied or interpreted
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              site:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Body site to administer to
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                tvpe: strina
              timing:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: When medication should be administered
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueDuration:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             _unit:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for unit
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             _value:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for value
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              code:
               description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
               description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
                 - <=
                 - '>='
                 - >
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             system:
               description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
             unit:
               description: A human-readable form of the unit
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
             value:
```

```
description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueExpression:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _description:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for description
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _expression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for expression
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for reference
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               description:
                 description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               expression:
                 description:
An expression in the specified language that returns a value
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                 type: string
               language:
                 description: The media type of the language for the expression
                 enum:
                   - text/cql
                   - text/fhirpath
                    - application/x-fhir-query
                   - text/cql-identifier
                    - text/cql-expression
                 description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow for
multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               reference:
                 description: A URI that defines where the expression is found
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
             type: object
           valueHumanName:
             additionalProperties: false
             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
             properties:
               _family:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for family
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                      type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
```

reference:

```
description: Extensions for given
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              prefix:
                description: Extensions for prefix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
               suffix:
                description: Extensions for suffix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              family:
                description: The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In
some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              given:
                description: Given name
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Indicates the period of time when this name was valid
for the named person
               properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
```

\_given:

```
start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                     type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              prefix:
                description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the start
of the name'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
               suffix:
                description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the end
of the name'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              text:
                description: Specifies the entire name as it should be displayed
e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                enum:
                   - usual
                   - official
                  - temp
                   - nickname
                   - anonymous
                   - old
                   - maiden
          valueId:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
             type: string
          valueIdentifier:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

type: string

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              assigner:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
                properties:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                   description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
```

relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location

```
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
               type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
                properties:
                 _end:
                   description: Extensions for end
                   type: string
                  start:
                   description: Extensions for start
                   type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                   description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              system:
                description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                properties:
                  text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
```

type: string

```
type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                     description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                description: The purpose of this identifier
                enum:
                   - usual
                   - official
                   - temp
                   - secondary
                   - old
              value:
                description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueInstant:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9])
1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?(Z|(+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
            type: string
          valueInteger:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
            type: number
          valueMarkdown:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
             type: string
          valueMoney:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _currency:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for currency
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              value:
                description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
            type: object
          value0id:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: \operatorname{urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
            type: string
          valueParameterDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _documentation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for documentation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              max:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for max
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _min:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for min
                properties:
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _name:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              documentation:
                description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for and
how it is used by the module
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
```

type: array

```
id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              max:
                description: The maximum number of times this element is permitted
to appear in the request or response pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              min:
                description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              name:
                description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to the
value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                pattern: ^{[^{s}]+(s[^{s}]+)*}
                type: string
              profile:
                description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of the parameter
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              use:
                description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valuePeriod:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _end:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for end
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              start:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for start
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
```

 $[0-9] | 60) ( \setminus . [0-9] + )?(Z| ( \setminus + | - ) ( (0[0-9] | 1[0-3] ) : [0-5] [0-9] | 14:00) ))?)?)? \\$ 

```
type: string
              extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              start:
                 description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
                 pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \lceil 60) \left( \backslash . \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + \right)? \left( Z \rceil \left( \backslash + \rceil - \right) \left( (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \lceil 14 : 00) \right))?)?)? \right) 
                type: string
             type: object
          valuePositiveInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
             type: number
          valueQuantity:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for code
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               comparator:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for comparator
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _system:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for system
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
                  - '>='
                  - >
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]^*)(\cdot.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
```

```
type: object
          valueRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              high:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\]
                type: string
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
```

```
type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                     - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatio:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
```

```
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              numerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatioRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              highNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the high limit numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              lowNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the low limit numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
```

type: string

```
unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value.
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
```

```
description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: |-
                 The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                 The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueRelatedArtifact:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
              _citation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for citation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
```

```
label:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for label
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               url:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for url
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               citation:
                 description: A bibliographic citation for the related artifact.
This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               display:
                 description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer' pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               document:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                properties:
                   _contentType:
                     description: Extensions for contentType
                     type: string
                   _creation:
                     description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                   hash:
                     description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   _language:
                     description: Extensions for language
```

```
type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                     type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                   contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              label:
                description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                type: string
              resource:
                description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set,
profile, or other knowledge resource'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of relationship to the related artifact
                enum:
                   - documentation
                   - justification
```

```
- citation
                   - predecessor

    successor

                   - derived-from
                   - depends-on
                   - composed-of
              url:
                description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access
the actual content
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueSampledData:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _dimensions:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for dimensions
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               factor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for factor
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               lowerLimit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
```

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for period
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _upperLimit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for upperLimit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              dimensions:
                description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If
this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the
sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              factor:
                description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled
data points before they are added to the origin
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              lowerLimit:
                description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection
limit)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              origin:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured
in milliseconds'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              upperLimit:
                description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            required:
              - origin
            type: object
          valueSignature:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _sigFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sigFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              targetFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for targetFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _when:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for when
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When
signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty
               type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+\$'

```
type: string
              onRehalfOf:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that is represented by the signature
                properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              sigFormat:
                description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format of
the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML DigSig,
application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a signature,
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              targetFormat:
                description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: An indication of the reason that the entity signed
this document. This may be explicitly included as part of the signature information
and can be used when determining accountability for various actions concerning the
document
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              when:
```

```
description: When the digital signature was signed
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9][1-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             who:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
               properties:
                 _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id.
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
            required:
             - type
             - who
            type: object
          valueString:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          valueTime:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$
            type: string
          valueTiming:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
              _event:
                description: Extensions for event
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
svstem
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              event:
                description: Identifies specific times when the event occurs
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                  Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              repeat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
```

```
_count:
                    description: Extensions for count
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: Extensions for countMax
                    type: string
                  dayOfWeek:
                    description: Extensions for dayOfWeek
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
                    description: Extensions for duration
                    type: string
                  durationMax:
                    description: Extensions for durationMax
                    type: string
                  _durationUnit:
                    description: Extensions for durationUnit
                    type: string
                  _frequency:
                    description: Extensions for frequency
                    type: string
                  _frequencyMax:
                    description: Extensions for frequencyMax
                    type: string
                  offset:
                    description: Extensions for offset
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                  _periodMax:
                    description: Extensions for periodMax
                    type: string
                  _periodUnit:
                    description: Extensions for periodUnit
                    type: string
                   _timeOfDay:
                    description: Extensions for timeOfDay
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  boundsDuration:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsPeriod:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsRange:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                   type: string
                  count:
                    description: 'A total count of the desired number of
repetitions across the duration of the entire timing specification. If countMax is
present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of count
values'
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the count is a range
- so to perform the action between [count] and [countMax] times'
                    type: string
                  dayOfWeek:
                    description: 'If one or more days of week is provided, then
the action happens only on the specified day(s)'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
                    description: 'How long this thing happens for when it happens.
If durationMax is present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed
range of the duration'
                    type: string
                  durationMax:
```

properties:

```
description: 'If present, indicates that the duration is a
range - so to perform the action between [duration] and [durationMax] time
length'
                    type: string
                  durationUnit:
                    description: 'The units of time for the duration, in UCUM
units'
                    enum.
                      - 5
                       - min
                       - h
                      - d
                      - wk
                       - mo
                       - a
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  frequency:
                    description: 'The number of times to repeat the action within
the specified period. If frequencyMax is present, this element indicates the lower
bound of the allowed range of the frequency'
                    type: string
                   frequencyMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the frequency is a
range - so to repeat between [frequency] and [frequencyMax] times within the
period or period range'
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  offset:
                    description: 'The number of minutes from the event. If the
event code does not indicate whether the minutes is before or after the event,
then the offset is assumed to be after the event'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'Indicates the duration of time over which
repetitions are to occur; e.g. to express 3 times per day, 3 would be the frequency and 1 day would be the period. If periodMax is present, this element
indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of the period length'
                    type: string
                  periodMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the period is a range
from [period] to [periodMax], allowing expressing concepts such as do this once
every 3-5 days'
                    type: string
                  periodUnit:
                    description: The units of time for the period in UCUM units
                    enum:
                      - S
                       - min
                       - h
                       - d
                       - wk
                       - mo
                       - a
                  timeOfDay:
                    description: Specified time of day for action to take place
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                  when:
description: 'An approximate time period during the day, potentially linked to an event of daily living that indicates when the action
should occur'
                    items:
                       enum:
                         - MORN
                         - MORN.early
                         - MORN.late
                         - NOON
                         - AFT
                         - AFT.earlv
                         - AFT.late
                         - EVE
                         - EVE.early
                         - EVE.late
                         - NTGHT
                         - PHS
                          HS
                         - WAKE
                         - C
                         - CM
                          CD
                          CV
                         - AC
                          ACM
                          ACD
                         - ACV
                         - PC
                         - PCM
                         - PCD
                         - PCV
                    type: array
                type: object
            type: object
          valueTriggerDefinition:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               timingDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _timingDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              condition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the
context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the
trigger fires
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
```

description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow

for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined

```
type: string
                   reference:
                     description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                     type: string
                 type: object
               data:
                 description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data
trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data
requirements must be true'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                 type: string
               name:
                 description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute
URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple
relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               timingDate:
                 description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
               timingDateTime:
                 description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \ \ \ \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil +) ? (Z \mid ( \ + \mid \ -) \ ( (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$ 
                 type: string
               timingReference:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                 properties:
                   _display:
                     description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                    reference:
                     description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   display:
                     description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   identifier:
                     description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
```

something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a

```
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              timingTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
```

type: string
type: object

type:

```
description: The type of triggering event
                enum:
                  - named-event

    periodic

                  - data-changed
                  - data-added
                  - data-modified
                  - data-removed
                  - data-accessed
                   - data-access-ended
            type: object
          valueUnsignedInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
            type: number
          valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^S*
            type: string
          valueUsageContext:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
```

```
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
```

- <=

```
- >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
                   description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

type: string

- '>='

```
identifier:

description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference' type: string reference:
```

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

type: string
type:
 description: |-

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
                                                           type: object
                                            required:
                                                     - code
                                            type: object
                                     valueUuid:
                                            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                            pattern: \ullet o-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-
 [0-9a-f]{12}$
                                            type: string
                              type: object
                       type: array
                      x-ngsi:
                             type: Property
               name:
                      description: 'Name used for the account when displaying it to humans in
reports, etc'
                      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                       type: string
                      x-ngsi:
                             type: Property
                      additionalProperties: false
                      description: 'Indicates the service area, hospital, department, etc. with
responsibility for managing the Account'
                      properties:
                             _display:
                                     additionalProperties: false
                                     description: Extensions for display
                                     properties:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

extension:

```
additionalProperties: false
properties:
 _url:
   description: Extensions for url
    type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
   description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
   type: string
  _valueBoolean:
   description: Extensions for valueBoolean
   type: string
  _valueCanonical:
   description: Extensions for valueCanonical
   type: string
  valueCode:
   description: Extensions for valueCode
    type: string
  valueDate:
```

```
type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                   _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  _valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

description: Extensions for valueDate

```
pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s^*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                 valueCanonical:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^\S*$
                   type: string
                  valueCode:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                 valueCodeableConcept:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueCoding:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContactDetail:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContactPoint:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContributor:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                   type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
```

```
valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  value0id:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: ^{\c} ^{\c} ^{\c}
               type: string
          type: object
        reference:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for reference
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 additionalProperties: false
                 properties:
                  _url:
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   _valueBase64Binary:
                     description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                     type: string
                   valueCanonical:
                     description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                     description: Extensions for valueCode
                     type: string
                   _valueDate:
                     description: Extensions for valueDate
                     type: string
                   _valueDateTime:
                     description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                     type: string
                   valueDecimal:
                     description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                     type: string
                   _valueId:
                     description: Extensions for valueId
                     type: string
                   _valueInstant:
                     description: Extensions for valueInstant
                     type: string
                   valueInteger:
                     description: Extensions for valueInteger
                     type: string
                   valueMarkdown:
                     description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                     type: string
                   value0id:
                     description: Extensions for value0id
                     type: string
                    _valuePositiveInt:
                     description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                     type: string
                   _valueString:
                     description: Extensions for valueString
                     type: string
                   valueTime:
                     description: Extensions for valueTime
                     type: string
                   valueUnsignedInt:
                     description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                     type: string
                   _valueUri:
                     description: Extensions for valueUri
                     type: string
                   _valueUrl:
                     description: Extensions for valueUrl
                     type: string
                   valueUuid:
                     description: Extensions for valueUuid
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                 valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                   type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _type:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for type
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
```

```
type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for value0id}
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

description: Extensions for valueInstant

```
pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
valueReference:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                               valueRelatedArtifact:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueSampledData:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                    type: string
                               valueSignature:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                               valueString:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                   type: string
                                valueTime:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                                   type: string
                               valueTiming:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueTriggerDefinition:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                               valueUnsignedInt:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                                    type: number
                                valueUri:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^\S*$
                                    type: string
                                valueUrl:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^\S*$
                                    type: string
                                valueUsageContext:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueUuid:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                   pattern: \under a - f = 0.9a - 
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                                   type: string
                            type: object
                         type: array
                         description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                         type: string
                  type: object
              display:
                 description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
```

```
extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items.
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueCode:
```

additionalProperties: false

properties:

description: Extensions for valueCode

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
valueInstant:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueInteger:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueMarkdown:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               value0id:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for value0id
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valuePositiveInt:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additional Properties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  _country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
```

```
type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
```

```
enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                     type: string
                   authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                   data:
```

```
description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                     type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                     type: string
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                     type: string
                   display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                     type: string
                   extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                   description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                   type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
```

id:

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
- fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
- old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
```

```
comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additional Properties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                   description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                   items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the \_{count} search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
```

```
unit\ representation\ system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum.
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for as} \hbox{\tt NeededBoolean}
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                   description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
```

comparator:

stated value'

description: 'How the value should be understood and

represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <

```
- '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    \label{prop:maximum} \mbox{description: 'May be used to represent additional information}
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cql

    text/fhirpath

                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                       - temp
                       - secondary
                       - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                 type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                 type: string
              valueMonev:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                   currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                     type: string
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{^{\circ}urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_{\tt documentation:}
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                   max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end.
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                   description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  url:
                   description: Extensions for url
```

```
type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                       - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                   - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
```

type: string
targetFormat:

```
description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   items:
                   type: array
                 when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                  who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:
                 - type
- who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                  code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                   type: array
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                   items:
                    type: array
```

repeat:

```
description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed

    data-accessed

                       data-access-ended
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
               valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                     description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                     type: string
                   valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                 required:
                  - code
                type: object
               valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        identifier:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
          properties:
            _system:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for system
              properties:
                extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                   type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            _use:
              {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
              description: Extensions for use
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                   type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            _value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                   type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            assigner:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
              properties:
                 display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                   type: string
                   description: Extensions for reference
                   type: string
                 type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                display:
                  description:
Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource
reference
                   type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                   type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                identifier:
                  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
```

used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

type: string
reference:

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

type: string
type:
 description: |-

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

type: string
type: object
extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
additionalProperties: false
properties:
 _url:
   description: Extensions for url
   type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
   description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
   type: string
  _valueBoolean:
   description: Extensions for valueBoolean
    type: string
  _valueCanonical:
   description: Extensions for valueCanonical
    type: string
  valueCode:
   description: Extensions for valueCode
   type: string
  valueDate:
   description: Extensions for valueDate
    type: string
  valueDateTime:
   description: Extensions for valueDateTime
    type: string
  valueDecimal:
   description: Extensions for valueDecimal
    type: string
  valueId:
    description: Extensions for valueId
   type: string
  valueInstant:
   description: Extensions for valueInstant
    type: string
  valueInteger:
   description: Extensions for valueInteger
    type: string
  valueMarkdown:
   description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
    type: string
  _value0id:
   description: Extensions for valueOid
   type: string
  valuePositiveInt:
   description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    type: string
  valueString:
   description: Extensions for valueString
   type: string
  valueTime:
   description: Extensions for valueTime
```

```
type: string
                   _valueUnsignedInt:
                     description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                     type: string
                   valueUri:
                     description: Extensions for valueUri
                     type: string
                   valueUrl:
                     description: Extensions for valueUrl
                     type: string
                   valueUuid:
                     description: Extensions for valueUuid
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   url:
                     description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                     type: string
                   valueAddress:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAge:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAnnotation:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAttachment:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                   valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableReference:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueCoding:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
```

```
valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                 valueMonev:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePeriod:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                   type: number
                 valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                 valueRatio:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRatioRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRelatedArtifact:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueSampledData:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueSignature:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
              type: string
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
              properties:
                _end:
                  description: Extensions for end
                  type: string
                _start:
                  description: Extensions for start
                  type: string
                  description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                  type: string
                extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                start:
                  description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                  type: string
              type: object
            system:
              description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
              pattern: ^\S*$
              type: string
            type:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
              properties:
                _text:
                  description: Extensions for text
                  type: string
                coding:
                  description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                text:
                  description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                  type: string
              type: object
            use:
              description: The purpose of this identifier
                - usual
                - official
                - temp
                - secondary
                - old
            value:
              description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
          description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type:
          description: |-
            The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
            The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type
this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and
can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
          pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
      type: object
```

```
type: Property
    partOf:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Reference to a parent Account
      properties:
        _display:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for display
          properties:
            extension:
              \hbox{\tt description: {\tt 'May} \ be \ used \ to \ represent \ additional \ information \ that}
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                   _valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                   _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                   valueDateTime:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueDateTime}
                    type: string
                  _valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                   valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                   valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                   _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                   valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for value0id
                    type: string
                   _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                   _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                   _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                   _valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                   _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

x-ngsi:

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
                  valueMonev:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueOuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
value Trigger Definition:\\
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        reference:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for reference
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                   _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                   valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                   _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                   valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                   valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                   valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                   _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
```

```
type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                   valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^\S*$
```

```
type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                                  type: string
                              valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                              valueId:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-...{1,64}$
                                  type: string
                              valueIdentifier:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                               valueInstant:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]) - (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5]) = (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)
type: string
                               valueInteger:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                                  type: number
                              valueMarkdown:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                  type: string
                               valueMoney:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                              valueOid:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                                  type: string
                               valueParameterDefinition:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                               valuePeriod:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                               valuePositiveInt:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                                  type: number
                               valueQuantity:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                               valueRange:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                               valueRatio:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                              valueRatioRange:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                  type: string
                               valueReference:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _type:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for type
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

additionalProperties: false

items:

properties:

```
_url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  _valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  _valueDateTime:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueDateTime}
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  _valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                   value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt}\\
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                   valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  vaĺueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
```

```
valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                   type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
```

```
valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueOuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
             description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        display:
          description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
         items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
             url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
valueDecimal:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueId:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueInstant:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valueInteger:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueMarkdown:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
_city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
```

properties:

```
enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billina
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:
 type: array
id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

description: The text of the annotation in markdown format

type: string
time:

description: Indicates when this particular annotation was

made

type: string
type: object
valueAttachment:

additionalProperties: false

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

properties:
 \_contentType:

description: Extensions for contentType

type: string
\_creation:

description: Extensions for creation

type: string

\_data: \_description: Extensions for data

type: string
hash:

description: Extensions for hash

type: string
\_language:

description: Extensions for language

type: string

size:

description: Extensions for size
type: string

\_title:

description: Extensions for title

type: string

url:

description: Extensions for url

type: string
contentType:

description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type parameters such as charset where appropriate

type: string

creation:

description: The date that the attachment was first created

type: string

data:

description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence

of bytes, base64 encoded'

type: string

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

type: array
hash:

description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.

Represented using base64

type: string

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

language:

 $$\operatorname{description}\colon The\ human\ language\ of\ the\ content.\ The\ value\ can\ be\ any\ valid\ value\ according\ to\ BCP\ 47$ 

type: string

```
size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*}
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   _version:
                   description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                   type: string
                  display:
                   description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                   description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
```

```
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>=
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
```

```
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
              valueDistance:
               additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                type: string type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 asNeededBoolean:
                   description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                  _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
```

```
type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
```

```
timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                   _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
```

```
type: string
                   expression:
                     description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                     enum:
                       - text/cql
                       - text/fhirpath
                       - application/x-fhir-query
                       - text/cql-identifier
                       - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                     description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueHumanName:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _family:
                     description: Extensions for family
                     type: string
                   _given:
                     description: Extensions for given
                     items:
                     type: array
                   prefix:
                     description: Extensions for prefix
                     items:
                     type: array
                   suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                     items:
                     type: array
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   family:
                     description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                   given:
                     description: Given name
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                     description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
```

```
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                       - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-...{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
```

```
value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueOid:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
               type: string
             valueParameterDefinition:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _documentation:
                   description: Extensions for documentation
                   type: string
                 max:
                   description: Extensions for max
                   type: string
                 min:
                   description: Extensions for min
                   type: string
                  name:
                   description: Extensions for name
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                 documentation:
                   description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                   type: string
                 extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
              valueOuantitv:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
```

description: Extensions for comparator

```
type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
- <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hiah:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                     type: string
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
```

resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location

```
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                       - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                       - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                       composed-of
```

description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to

access the actual content

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                     type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  oriain:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                   - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
```

```
type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X \mbox{ML}
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:
                 - type
- who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
```

the code)'

```
type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
```

```
timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed
                      - data-accessed
                       data-access-ended
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                  valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
```

```
description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{unid}:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: ^{\n} \ \rangle \\\^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        identifier:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
          properties:
            _system:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for system
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            use:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for use
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
              type: object
            _value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
              type: object
            assigner:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
              properties:
                _display:
                  description: Extensions for display
                  type: string
                reference:
                  description: Extensions for reference
                  type: string
                _type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                  type: string
                display:
                  description:
Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource
reference
                  type: strina
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                   type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                identifier:
                  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                  type: string
                reference:
                  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                  type: string
                type:
                    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                   The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                 type: string
              type: object
            extension:
             description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                 _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                   description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
```

```
valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                   valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  _valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

type: string

```
type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9][60](\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+|-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
```

```
valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                   type: number
                 valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            period:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
              properties:
                _end:
                  description: Extensions for end
                  type: string
                 start:
                  description: Extensions for start
                  type: string
                end:
                  description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                start:
                  description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                  type: string
              type: object
            system:
              description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
              pattern: ^\S*$
              type: string
            type:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
              properties:
                _text:
                  description: Extensions for text
                  type: string
                  description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    type: string
                  type: array
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                text:
                  description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                  type: string
              type: object
```

```
use:
              description: The purpose of this identifier
              enum:
                 - usual
                 - official
                 - temp
                 - secondary
                 - old
            value:
              description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system pattern: '^[ \rn\t]
              type: string
          type: object
        reference:
          description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type:
          description: |-
            The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
            The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type
this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and
can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
          pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    resourceType:
      description: This is a Account resource
      enum:
        - Account
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    seeAlso:
      description: list of uri pointing to additional resources about the item
      oneOf:
         - items:
            format: uri
            type: string
          minItems: 1
          type: array
        - format: uri
          type: string
      x-nasi:
        type: Property
    servicePeriod:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The date range of services associated with this account
        end:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for end
          properties:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 additionalProperties: false
                 properties:
                  _url:
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                     description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                     type: string
                   _valueCanonical:
                     description: Extensions for valueCanonical
```

```
valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                   valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  _valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

type: string

```
type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9][60](\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+|-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
```

```
valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                   type: number
                 valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _start:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for start
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  _valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                   _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  _valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  _valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                     type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

list)'

```
type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                  type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  type: string
                 valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                 valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
```

```
type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  value Parameter Definition:\\
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
```

```
type: string
                   valueTiming:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueTriggerDefinition:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueUnsignedInt:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                     type: number
                   valueUri:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueUrl:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueUsageContext:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueUuid:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                     type: string
                 type: object
               type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
          type: object
        end:
          description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
          pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9])[1-9]000)
1[0-2]) \left( -(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) \left( T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5][0-9]|60) \right) \right)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
               url:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
```

valueBase64Binary:

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  _country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   _state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  citv:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

```
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
```

```
type: string
                 type: object
               valueAnnotation:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _authorString:
                     description: Extensions for authorString
                     type: string
                   text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                     type: string
                  authorReference:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     type: string
                  authorString:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   text:
                     description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                   time:
                     description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueAttachment:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _contentType:
                     description: Extensions for contentType
                     type: string
                   creation:
                     description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   _size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                     type: string
                   _title:
                     description: Extensions for title
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   contentType:
                     description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                   creation:
                     description: The date that the attachment was first created
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
```

```
type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                 type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                 type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
svstem
                    items:
                    type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
valueCodeableReference:
                                        additionalProperties: false
                                        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                        properties:
                                            concept:
                                                 description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                                                 type: string
                                             extension:
                                                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                 items:
                                                 type: array
                                            id:
                                                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                 type: string
                                             reference:
                                                 description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
                                                type: string
                                        type: object
                                   valueCoding:
                                        additionalProperties: false
                                        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                        properties:
                                            _code:
                                                 description: Extensions for code
                                                  type: string
                                              _display:
                                                 description: Extensions for display
                                                 type: string
                                               system:
                                                 description: Extensions for system
                                                 type: string
                                              userSelected:
                                                 description: Extensions for userSelected
                                                 type: string
                                              _version:
                                                 description: Extensions for version
                                                  type: string
                                             code:
                                                  description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
 symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                                                  type: string
                                             display:
                                                 description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                                                  type: string
                                             extension:
                                                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                  items:
                                                 type: array
                                             id:
                                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                 type: string
                                             system:
                                                 description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                                                 type: string
                                            userSelected:
                                                 description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                                                 type: string
                                             version:
                                                 description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                                                 type: string
```

```
type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: The name of an individual to contact
                     type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                     items:
                     type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                     description: Extensions for rank
                     type: string
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  period:
                     description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                     type: string
                   rank:
                     description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                     type: string
                   system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                     enum:
                       - phone
                       - fax
                       - email
                       - pager
                       - urī
                       - sms
                     description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                     enum:
                       - home
                       - work
```

```
- temp
                       - old
                       - mobile
                  value.
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   _type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   contact:
                     description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of contributor
                     enum:
                       - author
                       - editor
                       - reviewer
                       - endorser
                 type: object
               valueCount:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   _value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - '>='
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                   mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                   items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
```

```
description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
```

```
type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
```

part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

```
Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                   description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                   type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   suffix:
                   description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  aiven:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   period:
                     description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                     type: string
                  use:
                     description: The purpose of this identifier
                     enum:
                       - usual
                       - official
                       - temp
                       - secondary
                       - old
                  value:
                     description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + )? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \rceil - ) ( (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00) ) \$ 
                 type: string
              valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                 type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueMoney:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _currency:
                     description: Extensions for currency
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   currency:
                     description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                 type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   documentation:
```

```
description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                   max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                   min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                   min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueOuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
```

```
description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
```

```
description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                        successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                      - composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
                    type: string
```

```
period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  _when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:
                 - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
```

```
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                     type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5])
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ [0 - 9] +) ? (Z \mid ( \ + \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) ))?)?)? \$ 
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   timingTiming:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                     description: The type of triggering event
                     enum:
                        - named-event
                        - periodic
                       - data-changed
                        - data-added
                        - data-modified
                        - data-removed
                        - data-accessed
                        data-access-ended
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                 type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                                                  type: array
                                             id:
                                                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                  type: string
                                            valueCodeableConcept:
                                                  description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                                 type: string
                                            valueQuantity:
                                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                                  type: string
                                            valueRange:
                                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                                  type: string
                                            valueReference:
                                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                                 type: string
                                        required:
                                             - code
                                        type: object
                                   valueUuid:
                                        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                        pattern: \  \, `urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f][4]+[0-9a-f
 [0-9a-f]{12}$
                                        type: string
                              type: object
                         type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                         type: string
                    start:
                         description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
                         pattern: \  \, ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9])|[1-9]000)|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]
1[0-2]) \left( -(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) \left( T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5][0-9]|60) \right) \right)
 (\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                        type: string
                type: object
               x-ngsi:
                    type: Property
               description: 'A sequence of characters giving the original source of the
entity data as a URL. Recommended to be the fully qualified domain name of the
 source provider, or the URL to the source object
               type: string
               x-nasi:
                    type: Property
          status:
               description: Indicates whether the account is presently used/usable or
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
               x-ngsi:
                    type: Property
          subject:
               description: 'Identifies the entity which incurs the expenses. While the
immediate recipients of services or goods might be entities related to the
subject, the expenses were ultimately incurred by the subject of the Account'
               items:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    properties:
                         _display:
                              additionalProperties: false
                              description: Extensions for display
                              properties:
                                   extension:
                                       description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                                        items:
                                            type: string
                                        type: array
```

```
id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _reference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for reference
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _type:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for type
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          display:
            description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
```

pattern:  $'^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'$ type: string description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the

definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the

extension'

additionalProperties: false properties: \_url: description: Extensions for url type: string valueBase64Binary: description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary type: string \_valueBoolean: description: Extensions for valueBoolean type: string \_valueCanonical: description: Extensions for valueCanonical type: string valueCode: description: Extensions for valueCode type: string \_valueDate: description: Extensions for valueDate type: string valueDateTime: description: Extensions for valueDateTime type: string valueDecimal: description: Extensions for valueDecimal type: string

valueId:

```
type: string
                valueInstant:
                 \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueInstant}
                 type: string
                valueInteger:
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                 type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                 type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: Extensions for valueOid
                 type: string
                _valuePositiveInt:
                 description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                 type: string
                valueString:
                 description: Extensions for valueString
                 type: string
                valueTime:
                 description: Extensions for valueTime
                 type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                 type: string
                _valueUri:
                 description: Extensions for valueUri
                 type: string
                valueUrl:
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                 type: string
                _valueUuid:
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                 type: string
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
               url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueAge:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueAnnotation:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueAttachment:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueBase64Binary:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
                 type: boolean
               valueCanonical:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueCode:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

description: Extensions for valueId

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableConcept:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCoding:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContactDetail:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContactPoint:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContributor:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])([1-9]00)([1-9]00))([0-9]([0-9][1-9])([0-9]([0-9][1-9]))
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-5][0-9])
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \lceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$
                   type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
```

```
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
               valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                 type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueMoney:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                 type: string
               valueTiming:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
```

```
valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          identifier:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
            properties:
              system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              assigner:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
                 properties:
                   _display:
                     description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   display:
                     description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   identifier:
                     description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                     type: string
                     description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: |-
                       The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                 type: object
              extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

type: string
type: array

```
id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              system:
                description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
type: string
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: \overset{\cdot}{A} coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
svstem
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: The purpose of this identifier
                enum:
                  - usual
                   - official
                  - temp
```

```
- secondary
                  - old
              value:
                description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          reference:
            description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          type:
            description: |-
              The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL. both SHALL be consistent.
The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this
reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and
can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    text:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'A human-readable narrative that contains a summary of the
resource and can be used to represent the content of the resource to a human. The
narrative need not encode all the structured data, but is required to contain
sufficient detail to make it clinically safe for a human to just read the
narrative. Resource definitions may define what content should be represented in
the narrative to ensure clinical safety'
      properties:
        _status:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for status
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                   valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
```

```
type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                   valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^\S*$
```

```
type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                                  type: string
                              valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                              valueId:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-...{1,64}$
                                  type: string
                              valueIdentifier:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                               valueInstant:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]) - (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5]) = (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)
type: string
                               valueInteger:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                                  type: number
                              valueMarkdown:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                  type: string
                               valueMoney:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                              valueOid:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                                  type: string
                               valueParameterDefinition:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                               valuePeriod:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                               valuePositiveInt:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                                  type: number
                               valueQuantity:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                               valueRange:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                               valueRatio:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                              valueRatioRange:
                                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                  type: string
                               valueReference:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: [0]|([1-9][0-9]*)
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        div:
          description: 'The actual narrative content, a stripped down version of
XHTML'
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
             _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
```

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
               valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueUuid:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                 type: string
               url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   city:
                     description: Extensions for city
                     type: string
                   country:
                     description: Extensions for country
                     type: string
                   district:
                     description: Extensions for district
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for line
                     items:
                     type: array
                   postalCode:
                     description: Extensions for postalCode
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for state
                     type: string
                    text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                    type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   city:
                     description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                     type: string
                   country:
                     description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
```

generally accepted

type: string
district:

description: The name of the administrative area (county)

```
type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   line:
                     description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  period:
                     description: Time period when address was/is in use
                     type: string
                   postalCode:
                     description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                     type: string
                  state:
                     description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                     type: string
                   text:
                     description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                     type: string
                     description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                     enum:
                       - postal
                         physical
                       - both
                  use:
                     description: The purpose of this address
                       - home
                       - work
                       - temp
                       - old
- billing
                 type: object
               valueAge:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   _value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
```

```
- '>='
                     - >
                 extension:
                   that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                 unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueAnnotation:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _authorString:
                   description: Extensions for authorString
                   type: string
                 _text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                  time:
                   description: Extensions for time
                   type: string
                 authorReference:
                   description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                   type: string
                 authorString:
                   description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                   type: string
                   description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueAttachment:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _contentType:
                   description: Extensions for contentType
                   type: string
                  _creation:
                   description: Extensions for creation
                   type: string
                  data:
                   description: Extensions for data
                   type: string
                  hash:
```

```
description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                   contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$}
                 type: string
               valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                 type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
               valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
```

```
type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept \dot{\cdot} e.g. the information is identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   _version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                   description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  svstem:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

type: string

```
period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                       endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
```

```
system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  limit:
                   description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                   type: string
                 mustSupport:
                   description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                   items:
                   type: array
                 profile:
                   description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  sort:
                   description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                   items:
                   type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                   description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                   type: string
                  subjectReference:
                   description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                  _code:
                   description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                  _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
```

type: string
comparator:

```
description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                   patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                     type: string
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                  timina:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                     type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueExpression:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _description:
                     description: Extensions for description
                     type: string
                   _expression:
                     description: Extensions for expression
                     type: string
                    _language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                    name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                    reference:
                     description: Extensions for reference
                      type: string
                   description:
                     description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                     type: string
                   expression:
                     description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                     enum:
                       - text/cql
                        - text/fhirpath
                        - application/x-fhir-query
                       - text/cql-identifier

    text/cql-expression

                   name:
                     description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                     type: string
                     description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueHumanName:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    type: array
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  _max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                   min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                   type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
```

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
```

```
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id.
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
```

```
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                       composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```
type: string
                  type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   items:
                   type: array
                 when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                 who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g.\ the\ signature\ used\ their\ private\ key)
                   type: string
                required:
                 - type
- who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                  code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                 event:
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                   type: array
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                   type: array
                  repeat:
                   description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                   type: string
```

```
type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                     description: Extensions for timingDate
                     type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                     \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for timing} \textbf{DateTime}
                     type: string
                   _type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   condition:
                     description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                  data:
                     description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                     type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   timingTiming:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of triggering event
                     enum:
                      - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                       - data-modified
                       - data-removed
                       - data-accessed
                        data-access-ended
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                 type: number
              valueUri:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
             valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 code:
                   description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableConcept:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                required:
                  - code
               type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
               type: string
           type: object
          type: array
        id:
         description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
         pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
          description: 'The status of the narrative - whether it''s entirely
generated (from just the defined data or the extensions too), or whether a human
authored it and it may contain additional data'
         enum:
            - generated
            - extensions
           - additional
            - empty
      required:
        - div
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
  required:
    - id
    - type
  type: object
  x-derived-from: http://hl7.org/fhir/R4B/
```

```
x-disclaimer: 'Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the license conditions are met.
Copyleft (c) 2022 Contributors to Smart Data Models Program'
    x-license-url: https://github.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.Hl7/blob/master/
Account/LICENSE.md
    x-model-schema: https://smart-data-models.github.io/dataModel.HL7/Account/
schema.json
    x-model-tags: HL7
    x-version: 0.0.1
```

# Esempi di payload

#### Account NGSI-v2 valori-chiave Esempio

Ecco un esempio di un conto in formato JSON-LD come valori-chiave. Questo è compatibile con NGSI-v2 quando si usa options=keyValues e restituisce i dati di contesto di una singola entità.

```
"resourceType": "Account",
 "id": "example",
 "type": "Account",
"text": {
   "status": "generated",
   "div": "\u003cdiv xmlns\u003d\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml\"\u003eHACC Funded Billing for
Peter James Chalmers\u003c/div\u003e"
},
"identifier": [
  {
    "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
    "value": "654321"
  }
],
"status": "active",
"hI7type": {
   "coding": [
    {
    "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
    "code": "PBILLACCT",
    ""    "system"    "sections billing account"
      "display": "patient billing account"
  ],
"text": <mark>"patient"</mark>
 "name": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers",
 "subject": [
  reference": "Patient/example",
"display": "Peter James Chalmers"
],
"servicePeriod": {
  "start": "2016-01-01",
"end": "2016-06-30"
},
"coverage": [
  {
    "coverage": {
        "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
```

```
},
   "priority": 1
}

long

"owner": {
   "reference": "Organization/hI7"
},
   "description": "Hospital charges",
   "meta": {
    "tag": [
    {
        "system": "http://terminology.hI7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
        "code": "HTEST",
        "display": "test health data"
}
}
```

# Conto NGSI-v2 normalizzato Esempio

Ecco un esempio di un Conto in formato JSON-LD normalizzato. Questo è compatibile con NGSI-v2 quando non si utilizzano le opzioni e restituisce i dati di contesto di una singola entità.

```
"type": "Account",
"resourceType": {
  "type": "Text",
  "value": "Account"
  },
"id": "example",
   "text": {
    "type": "StructuredValue",
    "value": {
        "status": "generated",
        "div": "<div xmlns=\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml\">HACC Funded Billing for Peter James
Chalmers</div>"
      }
   "identifier": {
    "type": "array",
    "value": [
          {
              "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
"value": "654321"
          }
      ]
 "value": "active"
  },
"hl7type": {
"type": "StructuredValue",
"coding": [
              "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
              "code": "PBILLACCT",
              "display": "patient billing account"
          }
      ], "text": "patient"
 },
"name": {
    "type": "Text",
    " 'alue": "HAC
       "value": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers"
  },
"subject": {
"type": "array",
" alue": [
          {
              "reference": "Patient/example",
               "display": "Peter James Chalmers"
      ]
```

```
"servicePeriod": {
    "type": "StructuredValue",
    "value": {
        "start": "2016-01-01",
        "end": "2016-06-30"
     }
},
"coverage": {
  "type": "array",
  "value": [
          {
             "coverage": {
                 "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
              "priority": 1
         }
     ]
   "owner": {
"type": <mark>"StructuredValue"</mark>,
      "value": {
    "reference": "Organization/hl7"
     }
 },
"description": {
      "type": "Text",
      "value": "Hospital charges"
 },
"meta": {

"type": "StructuredValue",

" " " ' ' ' ' ' {
          "tag": [
                 "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
                  "code": "HTEST",
"display": "test health data"
        ]
    }
 }
```

### Valori chiave NGSI-LD del conto Esempio

Ecco un esempio di un conto in formato JSON-LD come valori-chiave. Questo è compatibile con NGSI-LD quando si usa options=keyValues e restituisce i dati di contesto di una singola entità.

```
"resourceType": "Account", "id": "example",
 "type": "Account",
 "text": {
   "status": "generated",
   "div": "\u003cdiv xmlns\u003d\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml\"\u003eHACC Funded Billing for
Peter James Chalmers\u003c/div\u003e"
 },
"identifier": [
  {
    "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
"value": "654321"
  }
 ],
"status": "active",
 "hl7type": {
  "coding": [
      "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
     "code": "PBILLACCT",
     "display": "patient billing account"
   }
  ],
"text": "patient"
 },
"name": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers",
```

```
"subject": [
 {
    "reference": "Patient/example",
    "display": "Peter James Chalmers"

 }
 "servicePeriod": {
    "start": "2016-01-01",
    "end": "2016-06-30"
},
"coverage": [
 {
  "coverage": {
    "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
    "priority": 1
 }
],
 "owner": {
"reference": <mark>"Organization/hl7"</mark>
},
"description": "Hospital charges",
"meta": {
  "tag": [
   "display": <mark>"test health data"</mark>
   }
 ]
},
"@context": [
  "https://raw.githubusercontent.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HI7/master/context.jsonId"
]
```

### Conto NGSI-LD normalizzato Esempio

Ecco un esempio di un Conto in formato JSON-LD normalizzato. Questo è compatibile con NGSI-LD quando non si utilizzano opzioni e restituisce i dati di contesto di una singola entità.

```
"resourceType": {
  "type": "Property",
  "value": "Account"
   },
"id": "example",
   "type": "Account",
    "text": {
       "type": "Property",
       "value": {
          "status": "generated",
          "div": "<div xmlns=\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml\">HACC Funded Billing for Peter James
Chalmers</div>"
      }
  }, "identifier": {
  "type": "Property",
  "walue": [
         {
              "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
"value": "654321"
      ]
  },
"status": {
  "type": "Property",
  " rolue": "active"
  },
"hl7type": {
"type": "Property",
"coding": [
             "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
              "code": "PBILLACCT",
```

```
"display": "patient billing account"
         }
     ], "text": "patient"
  },
"name": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers"

  },
"subject": {

"type": "Property",

"value": [
         {
             "reference": "Patient/example",
"display": "Peter James Chalmers"
     ]
  },
   },
"servicePeriod": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": {
        "start": "2016-01-01",
        "end": "2016-06-30"
     }
 },
"coverage": {
  "type": "Property",
         {
             "coverage": {
                 "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
             },
"priority": 1
         }
     ]
},
"owner": {
  "type": "Property",
  "value": {
    "reference": "Or
          "reference": "Organization/hl7"
     }
},
"description": {
  "type": "Property",
  "value": "Hospital charges"
 },
"meta": {
      "type": "Property",
      "value": {
"tag": [
             {
                 "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
                 "code": "HTEST",
"display": "test health data"
         ]
     }
 },
"@context": [
"bttns://raw
      "https://raw.githubusercontent.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HI7/master/context.jsonId"
```

Vedere FAQ 10 per ottenere una risposta su come gestire le unità di grandezza.